

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, Tuesday, September 13, 2011.

The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky met at 1:00 p.m. (Lexington time) on Tuesday, September 13, 2011 in the Board Room on the 18th Floor of Patterson Office Tower.

A. Meeting Opened

Dr. E. Britt Brockman, chair of the Board of Trustees, called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. and asked Ms. Pam May, secretary of the Board, to call the roll.

B. Roll Call

The following members of the Board of Trustees answered the call of the roll: C. B. Akins, Sr., William C. Britton, E. Britt Brockman (chair), Sheila Brothers, Jo Hern Curris, Micah Fielden, Oliver Keith Gannon, Carol Martin "Bill" Gatton, Pamela T. May, Billy Joe Miles, Terry Mobley, Sandy Bugie Patterson, Joe Peek, Erwin Roberts, Charles R. Sachatello, C. Frank Shoop, James W. Stuckert, Irina Voro, and Barbara Young. William S. Farish, Jr. was absent from the meeting. Ms. May announced that a quorum was present.

The university administration was represented by President Eli Capilouto, Provost Kumble Subbaswamy, Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration Frank Butler, Executive Vice President for Health Affairs Michael Karpf, and General Counsel Barbara W. Jones.

The university faculty was represented by Chair of the University Senate Council Hollie Swanson, and the university staff was represented by Chair of the Staff Senate Mike Adams.

Members of the various news media were also in attendance.

C. Chair's Report

Dr. Brockman called attention to the consent items on the agenda. They included the minutes for the regular meeting of the Board on June 14, 2011; PR 2 which is personnel actions; and FCR 1 which deals with multiple gifts to replace unfulfilled pledge to Research Challenge Trust Fund. It is the Board's tradition that these consent items be voted on at the beginning of the meeting. Mr. Stuckert moved approval. The motion was seconded by Mr. Mobley and carried without dissent. (See consent items listed below on the trustee website under agenda.)

Minutes – June 14, 2011

PR 2 Personnel Actions

FCR 1 Multiple Gifts to Replace Unfulfilled Pledge to Research Challenge Trust Fund

Dr. Brockman welcomed the following new Board members:

C. B. Akins, Sr., appointed by Governor Steven L. Beshear to replace Dermontti Dawson, for a term ending June 30, 2017.

William C. Britton, appointed by Governor Steven L. Beshear to replace Penelope Brown, for a term ending June 30, 2017.

Micah Fielden, student representative to replace Ryan Smith, for a term expiring June 30, 2012.

Irina Voro, faculty representative, to replace Everett McCorvey, for a term expiring June 30, 2014.

Dr. Brockman also welcomed Dr. Eli Capilouto, twelfth president of the University of Kentucky, to his first Board of Trustees meeting. He said Dr. Capilouto started his presidency on July 1, a little more than 60 days ago, but was on campus two weeks in June working tirelessly, meeting with various constituency groups, students, faculty, and others out in the state as well as doing interviews and numerous other things.

Dr. Capilouto kept this tireless schedule when he hit the ground running on July 1st. During the last two months, Dr. Capilouto has met 73 of the 138 state legislators in every region of the state, literally from Pikeville to Paducah. He has met with both United States Senators and four members of Congress from Kentucky. He has met with Mayor Jim Gray of Lexington and Mayor Greg Fischer of Louisville. He has held in-depth discussions with some 600 faculty and staff to engage in dialogue about our shared vision and agenda for the University. He has met with faculty and staff leaders for three-hour meetings each with ten of our 16 colleges with the intent to meet with the other six, as well as the graduate school and the libraries, in the near future.

By next week, Dr. Capilouto will have conducted more than 25 interviews and news conferences. His wife, Mary Lynne, has participated in many of these as well, including interviews with the Associated Press, the Lexington Herald Leader, the Kernel, Business First, Business Lexington, WKYT TV, and news conferences or interviews in Frankfort, Versailles, Prestonsburg, Lexington, Louisville, Paducah, Bowling Green, amongst others.

Dr. Capilouto has delivered remarks and speeches to some 50 groups, and the feedback from these constituency groups has been extraordinarily positive. Dr. Brockman welcomed Dr. Capilouto aboard and encouraged him to continue the good work.

Dr. Brockman announced that The Investiture of President Capilouto is Tuesday, October 18th at the Singletary Center for the Arts at 4:00 p.m.

Dr. Brockman recognized Ms. Brothers for an introduction of the Staff Senate Chair.

Ms. Brothers said it was her pleasure to introduce the new Staff Senate Chair for the 2011-12 year, who is Mike Adams from the Department of Biology in the College of Arts and Sciences. Mr. Adams is a facility manager and is chair of the body that represents staff on the

University of Kentucky campus. Mr. Adams was asked to stand and be recognized, following which he received a round of applause.

Dr. Brockman announced that the 2011 Governor's Conference on Postsecondary Education Trusteeship will be held on Thursday and Friday, September 22 and 23 in Lexington at the Marriott Griffin Gate. The Board is honored that the keynote speaker for the Friday luncheon will be President Capilouto. He encouraged the Board members to attend the conference.

Dr. Brockman reminded the Board of their strategic planning retreat set for Saturday, October 1st at Donamire Farm and Sunday, October 2nd at the Boone Center.

He concluded his report by announcing to the Board that forthcoming after election of officers, the chair will send out correspondence regarding 2011-12 committee assignments, basically asking the members for their committee preferences.

D. Nominating Committee Report

Mr. Shoop, Chair of the Nominating Committee reported that the Committee met September 6 and received three NCRs.

E. Appointment of Trustee to the University of Kentucky Gluck Equine Research Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors (NCR 1)

Mr. Shoop said that NCR 1 recommends that the Board approve the appointment of William S. Farish Jr. to the University of Kentucky Gluck Equine Research Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors for a four-year term ending September 30, 2015. The bylaws of the foundation require that the Board of Trustees approve appointments to the Board of Directors. On behalf of the Nominating Committee, Mr. Shoop moved approval of NCR 1. His motion was seconded by Mr. Gatton and carried without dissent. (See NCR 1 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

F. Appointment of Trustee to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation Board of Directors (NCR 2)

Mr. Shoop said that NCR 2 recommends that the Board approve the appointment of Dr. Joe Peek to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation Board of Directors for a three-year term ending September 30, 2014. The bylaws of the foundation require that the Board of Trustees approve appointments to the UKRF Board of Directors. On behalf of the Nominating Committee, Mr. Shoop moved approval of NCR 2. Dr. Sachatello seconded the motion, and it passed without dissent. (See NCR 2 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

G. Reappointment of Trustee to the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors (NCR 3)

Mr. Shoop said that NCR 3 recommends that the Board approve the reappointment of Jo Hern Curriss to the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors for a two-year term ending September 13, 2013. The bylaws of the foundation also require that the Board of Trustees approve appointments to the Mining Engineering Foundation Board of Directors. On behalf of the Nominating Committee, Mr. Shoop moved approval of NCR 3. Mr. Britton seconded the motion, and it passed without dissent. (See NCR 3 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

H. Election of Officers

On behalf of the Nominating Committee, Mr. Shoop presented the following slate for officers and made a motion for approval:

Chair	E. Britt Brockman
Vice Chair	Pamela T. May
Secretary	Sandy Bugie Patterson
Assistant Secretary	Barbara W. Jones

Dr. Brockman said that the Board would vote on the officers individually. He asked for a second for the slate presented. Ms. Curriss seconded the motion. Dr. Brockman then asked for any discussion on the slate and recognized Dr. Voro.

Dr. Voro read the following statement:

“Any real University, first and foremost, is a community of scholars. Faculty is its working core, ably supported by the staff employees. For more than a couple of years now the faculty is expressing their wishes to improve accountability and shared governance within the University.

An election within the Board of Trustees is an occasion to show that. For every elected official the period of election is a chance to reflect on accomplishments and to make plans for the future.

I am gratified to report to the faculty that, before this vote, on my request as faculty trustee, every officer nominee of the Board graciously shared with me his or her ideas as to what they would want to accomplish while in elected office. Therefore, I am prepared to vote “yes” on all of them.

I see this as a good step in elected officer accountability, and I look forward toward next year’s officer elections where, I hope, all officer candidate statements would be written and easily accessible. I am sure that all Board members understand that this is not personal – this is good governance. Our university deserves it.

Again, I want to thank everyone for sharing their ideas, and I am glad I had a chance to talk (and enjoy it) with every one of you. Thank you all.”

Dr. Brockman thanked Dr. Voro for her comments and then continued with the election.

For Board chair, Britt Brockman has been nominated by the Nominating Committee. He asked for any other nominations from the floor. There were no nominations from the floor, and the nominations closed. Ms. May seconded the motion, and it passed without dissent.

For vice chair, Pam May has been nominated by the Nominating Committee. He asked for any nominations from the floor. There were no further nominations from the floor, and the nominations closed. Mr. Britton seconded the motion, and it passed without dissent. Dr. Brockman congratulated Ms. May.

For secretary, Sandy Patterson has been nominated by the Nominating Committee. He asked for any nominations from the floor. There were no further nominations, and the nominations closed. Mr. Fielden seconded the motion, and it passed without dissent. Dr. Brockman congratulated Ms. Patterson.

For assistant secretary, Barbara Jones has been nominated by the Nominating Committee. He asked for any nominations from the floor. There were no further nominations, and the nominations closed. Ms. Patterson seconded the motion, and it carried without dissent.

I. Election of Executive Committee

Mr. Shoop said the next item is the nomination of members of the Executive Committee. On behalf of the Nominating Committee, he presented the following slate and made a motion for approval:

E. Britt Brockman, Chair
Pamela T. May
Terry Mobley
James W. Stuckert
Barbara Young

Dr. Brockman pointed out that the Governing Regulations stipulate that the Board chair automatically serves as chair of the Executive Committee. Therefore, no vote was necessary for the chair position. He then continued with the election process.

Pam May has been nominated to serve as a member of the Executive Committee by the Nominating Committee. He asked for any nominations from the floor. There were no further nominations, and the nominations closed. Ms. Curris seconded the motion by Mr. Shoop, and the motion carried without dissent.

Terry Mobley has been nominated to serve as a member of the Executive Committee by the Nominating Committee. He asked for any nominations from the floor. There were no

further nominations, and the nominations closed. Mr. Stuckert seconded the motion, and it passed without dissent.

Jim Stuckert has been nominated to serve as a member of the Executive Committee. He asked for any nominations from the floor. There were no further nominations, and the nominations closed. Mr. Shoop's motion was seconded by Mr. Mobley and passed without dissent.

Barbara Young has been nominated to serve as a member of the Executive Committee by the Nominating Committee. Dr. Brockman asked for any nominations from the floor. There were no further nominations, and the nominations closed. Mr. Britton seconded the motion for approval, and it passed without dissent.

Dr. Brockman made a motion to amend the effective date of the Executive Committee from September 13, 2011 to October 1, 2011 due to the pending appeal before the current Executive Committee that was scheduled to be heard in closed session that afternoon after the Board has concluded its business. The proposed delay is intended to give the current Executive Committee time to make its decision. Mr. Shoop seconded the motion, and it passed without dissent.

That concluded the Nominating Committee report, and Dr. Brockman called upon President Capilouto for his report.

J. President's Report

President Capilouto said it was an honor to stand before the Board at this meeting. He expressed appreciation to Dr. Brockman for his kind description of his activities over the past couple of months. He said he was not keeping score because he was pleased to do all of it. It has been a labor of love.

While this school year has just begun, the work leading up to this has been going on for a great deal of time. President Capilouto said that he was excited to be at UK, and it has reaffirmed everything his wife Mary Lynne and he first noticed on campus in May and all the days they have been on campus since that time. It has exceeded their expectations far above what they imagined.

President Capilouto said that the work of a university (education, research, and service) is 365 days a year. There is no down time. He introduced Student Government President Micah Fielden and asked him to give the Board a glimpse of what has happened at the beginning of school the year. He said it had been an honor and delight to get to know Micah. Micah represents the finest character and goodness you can see in a student leader. He has been a tremendous ambassador both on and off campus.

Mr. Fielden shared with the Board a little about K Week which included 10 days and over 400 events that were planned throughout the year by the staff, faculty, and two student K-week coordinators. He said that K Week is a special event and introduced a video prepared by

Public Relations and Marketing that showed some of this year's K Week events. A video presentation followed.

President Capilouto reported that hundreds of staff members came together to make this such a successful K Week. It helps new students adjust to a new life, and for many of them, it is the first time they have been away from home. The activities keep them busy and focused on constructive activities which are an important safety issue. He thanked the staff, administration, and faculty who devoted countless hours during K Week and continue with this same spirit of commitment day-by-day. The video showed a glimpse of what the students have done as they prepare for a new school year.

President Capilouto introduced the class of 2015 to the Board and the public. This is a little different group than in the past. For this group, there is a high expectation of graduation. One of the scenes in the video was an induction ceremony, which is a moving experience, especially at the time during the ceremony when Provost Subbaswamy asked each student to open a sealed envelope which contained their tassel for graduation in the year 2015. That is our expectation and commitment, not to just give these students access to the university but access to a degree. President Capilouto said he was proud to report that this class is the most academically prepared and accomplished in the university's nearly 150 year history. This is a diverse and very engaged class. They are involved in their communities, and they have a thirst for public service that is unprecedented. These students are very emerged in technology both in and outside of the classroom.

President Capilouto presented a PowerPoint presentation which showed an overview of enrollment trends. The University had a record number of applications this year (over 15,000), and it is up over 1,500 from last year. The number has increased approximately 5,000 since 2006. This year's class totals 4,140, slightly smaller than last years' class. With the new UK core, it was important to have the right size for everything being introduced this year. There is new advising and a new intergraded curriculum, and the University is doing a great job during the first few weeks. There has been great success, but it is recognized that some students have even more choices than just UK. It is necessary for everyone to work harder to bring them to UK in the future.

President Capilouto presented a chart and spoke about the diversity of this year's class. Fourteen percent of the students are from African American, Hispanic, or international populations. Four hundred and twenty-two of the students are African Americans, which is a slight increase from last year but up 65 percent from five years ago. African Americans make up 10 percent of the freshmen class. The numbers of Hispanic and international students have grown as well. Hispanic students have doubled since 2006. International students have smaller numbers, but the numbers have gone up three times in the period shown on the chart in the presentation.

Following a review of this year's freshman class, there is a record number of applications. Academically, it is an outstanding class. The preparedness of these students has gone up every year. Provost Subbaswamy and the deans say there is also room for those

students who may not do the best on achievement scores or have the highest grade point average. There is room for those students who have promise as well.

One-third of the incoming class was ranked in the top 10 percent of their high school class, which means the GPA is up. Twenty-five percent of this class has a GPA of 4.0 or higher. The ACT average is up to 25.5 compared to 25.2 last year and up from 23.9 since 2006. Nearly 450 students in this class have an ACT score of more than 30. More than 30 percent of this class has an ACT score of 28 or above, and to put this in context, only 8 percent of all high school students in Kentucky who take the ACT exam scored 30 or above. That is a remarkable statistic. Data like this show that UK is attracting the best and brightest, and everyone should take pride in that.

The enrollment is steady for graduate and professional students. There have been some shifts from some programs that were master levels and that is reflected in this data. Post doctoral students are included in the data, but the numbers are not final until October. While the admission standards have become more rigorous, the yield increases indicate that more and more students recognize UK's programs as being top notch.

President Capilouto concluded his report by talking about "preview night," which gives students an opportunity to meet UK representatives and learn about admission, financial aid, scholarships, housing, majors, and degree programs. He congratulated and thanked the enrollment management team led by Vice Provost Don Witt. He reported that there have already been ten preview nights in Western and Northern Kentucky with record turnouts at each event.

President Capilouto introduced five of the most outstanding first-year students: Bradley Bernard from Geneva, Illinois, Alex McCulla from Hagerhill, Kentucky, Roshan Palli from Lexington, KY, and Matthew Wilson from Simpsonville, Kentucky. These students exemplify the academic quality and leadership attributes that he has had the pleasure of experiencing in his first few months at the University. He noted that the students have perfect scores on their ACT and SAT exams. President Capilouto thanked the students for their many accomplishments and for their decision to join the University of Kentucky. The students received a round of applause.

President Capilouto said that there are outstanding faculty who teach, mentor, and prepare students for the future. He said he was pleased to introduce Dr. Nathan DeWall, who is an associate professor in the Department Psychology, and he recognized Dr. Richard Milich, who is the chair of the Department. The Department was recently recognized as being number one in a national study in clinical productivity of all departments across the nation.

President Capilouto gave some background information about Dr. DeWall. Dr. DeWall has been at UK for four years. He is co-director of the Arts & Sciences Wired Residential College. He was identified as a "Rising Star" by the Association for Psychological Science for "making significant contributions to the field of psychological science" early in his career.

In 2010, Dr. DeWall was awarded the Sage Young Scholars Award by the Foundation for Personality and Social Psychology. This is awarded to early-career faculty who have

demonstrated exceptional individual achievements in social and/or personality psychology, conducting research that places them at the forefront of their peers.

Over the past three years, Dr. DeWall has been featured in the *New York Times* six times; he has been in the *Harvard Business Review*, on Good Morning America, in the *LA Times*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *AARP*, *Time magazine*, and *Playboy* to name a few. He is approaching 100 publications.

Dr. DeWall has given talks in Greece, Hungary, England, China, Hong Kong, and Sweden, among others. Dr. DeWall believes that research and teaching are one in the same. A university professor does not have to choose between one or the other. He once said that “everyone is a teacher.” “We teach and we’re taught every day in all sorts of situations.” He further says that “students are more connected than they’ve ever been, and we’re going to lose them if education is trapped in a classroom. Life is a network.”

Dr. DeWall lives his philosophy regarding learning. His students, faculty, and community are all connected, like the residence hall where he serves as co-director, Arts and Sciences wired. His research on social relationships has greatly helped his development.

Dr. DeWall is the 2011 winner of the College of Arts and Sciences Outstanding Teaching Award. He oversees seven graduate students and 43 undergraduates in his labs.

President Capilouto said it was his pleasure to welcome Dr. DeWall to the podium to share a few words to the Board.

Dr. DeWall thanked President Capilouto and the Board for giving him a few minutes of their time and said it was an honor and privilege to speak to them. When people, family, friends, and colleagues from all over the country ask him about Kentucky, he tells them to imagine the best job they could ever have, multiply it by 10, and that is what we have.

Dr. DeWall told the Board about some of the research that he conducts at the University and some of his other activities. He said that he does four main things. His first line of research is on close relationships. He studies why some relationships flourish and others fail resulting in painful rejection. Pain of rejection isn’t only a metaphor: it actually hurts.

His second line of research is studying one of the most important predictors of success: self-control. He examines how and why people fail to control their impulses and how to design interventions to help them be better regulated in all aspects of their lives.

When people experience rejection, they are not very willing to control their impulses, but by offering people a small case of social inclusion and acceptance we can get rid of these difficulties.

The third line of research is on aggression and violence. He is curious why some people behave aggressively where others do not. He examines aggression between strangers, between dating students at the university, and between marriage partners. One reason people behave

aggressively both toward strangers and close relationship partners is that they feel disconnected and have poor self-control.

Dr. DeWall has also done some research on pop culture and personality. He studies how changes in pop culture reflect changes that we have seen in personalities over the past 30 or 40 years. For example, his lab has shown that just as narcissistic personalities have been increasing over time, narcissistic song lyrics have also shot up.

While Dr. DeWall's job is doing research, it is also connected to a lot of his other activities as a professor at UK. Dr. DeWall talked about his involvement with Arts & Sciences Wired, the new residential college that Dean Mark Kornbluh is starting with the mission of retaining students. His goal and vision for Arts & Sciences Wired is to connect students with each other, faculty, and with their communities both in Lexington and abroad. This is done through lots of different ways. Students are offered special classes in the dormitories that last eight weeks. The students are given iPads to teach them how to become more connected in terms of using technology both inside and outside the classroom. There are lots of extracurricular activities for the students such as each student will write novels during the month of November. They will not be great novels, but they will be things students can do together. In conclusion, Dr. DeWall said that he is conducting a lot of great research to provide quantitative data on what UK is doing at Arts & Sciences Wired over the year.

President Capilouto said that he wanted to close his report with one last statistic. The most recent NCAA graduation rate report shows that among entering freshmen, the University of Kentucky's scholarship student-athletes (as a whole) had a 67 percent graduation rate. Among that group, the entering football freshmen had a 75 percent graduation rate. In 2002, that graduation rate was just 25 percent.

The general graduation rate for campus is 60 percent. UK has two SEC Scholar-Athletes of the Year. This year 71 University of Kentucky student-athletes were named to the SEC First-Year Academic Honor Roll.

President Capilouto said that he attended UK's first football game in Nashville and had the honor of being presented the game ball in the locker room. It was a very touching experience for him, but more important to him was what every coach said to every player. It was made clear by Coach Joker Phillips and everyone else that the players were to be in class on Friday. President Capilouto reminded the Board that the team did not arrive back in Lexington until approximately 4:00 a.m. Friday morning. The coaches take this seriously, and it is reflected in the data. At a time when many think that Athletics has lost its focus, it is good to see that Athletics Director Mitch Barnhart and his staff make these student-athletes and their welfare in the classroom come first. He said Mr. Barnhart works 24-7, whether it is with donors, attending classes, or checking roll, he does it. He thanked Mr. Barnhart and his staff for all the work they do.

President Capilouto concluded his remarks by saying that this is only a fraction of the good work going on at the University of Kentucky. There are a number of other items in PR 1 that underscore the tremendous activity and success taking place at UK. He asked the Board to

look at the items in PR 1 carefully and said the Board should take great pride in this report. It took a collective effort, and he is proud to be the newest member of the team.

K. Personnel Action – Athletics Department (PR 3)

President Capilouto said that PR 3 relates to a graduate assistantship in the Athletics Department that has been awarded to Mrs. Kirby Willoughby. He said the information was contained in the booklet, and he would be happy to answer any questions.

Dr. Brockman asked for a motion, and Mr. Mobley moved approval of PR 3. Mr. Shoop seconded the motion. Dr. Brockman asked if there was any discussion and recognized Ms. Young for her comments.

Ms. Young said that she has trouble with this particular issue, and it is nothing personal at all. It seems to her that the Athletic Director's omission from the Governing Regulations is sort of an aberration. The Athletics Director really operates at the same level as the rest of those employees. This is his daughter, who she is sure is very able and very deserving of this position. However, there is some question as to whether she is an employee or not. Ms. Young said that it is her understanding that she will be receiving a stipend for room, board, and tuition as part of this assistantship. To Ms. Young, this says that she is an employee of the University, and it is really with great regret that she will vote against this. The Athletics Director should be included in the Governing Regulations, Part X, and that should be corrected because he operates at that level. This is a slippery slope, and once you start making exceptions, it sets a precedent.

Ms. Curris said that she must also with great regret agree with what Ms. Young said. It appears that there is some uncertainty in the various nepotism rules which need to be clarified. Ms. Curris said that she did not wish to cast any aspersion on this fine young lady, but it all has to do with process, and therefore, she must also choose not to vote for approval of PR 3.

Dr. Brockman asked for any other discussion, and there was none. He called for a vote and said that PR 3 passes. There was dissent among the vote. (See PR 3 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

L. Appointment of Dean of the College of Medicine (PR 4)

President Capilouto asked for the Board's consideration of PR 4, a matter relating to the appointment of the Dean of the College of Medicine and requiring action by the Board of Trustees. He said that Dr. Frederick de Beer could not attend the meeting because of a pressing travel commitment. He asked Provost Subbaswamy to comment on the recommendation.

Provost Subbaswamy reminded the Board that the vacancy came about due to Dr. Jay Perman's departure to become President of the University of Maryland in Baltimore. A national search was conducted and led by a search firm, and following all the processes, the search committee recommended four candidates to be interviewed on campus. In the final analysis, he and Dr. Karpf concluded that Dr. de Beer was the best fit for the University of Kentucky College of Medicine at this time.

On motion made by Mr. Stuckert, seconded by Mr. Shoop and carried, PR 4 passed without dissent. (See PR 4 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

M. Appointment/Reappointment to Board of Directors University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc. (PR 5)

President Capilouto asked for the Board's consideration of PR 5 which relates to appointments to the Board of Directors of the UK Mining Engineering Foundation and requires an action by the Board of Trustees. Ms. Brothers moved approval. Ms. Patterson seconded the motion, and it carried without dissent. (See PR 5 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

N. Candidates for Degrees (AACR 1)

Dr. Gannon, interim chair of the Academic Affairs Committee, said the Committee met that morning and addressed two items of business. The first item relates to candidates for degrees in August 2011. The recommendation is that the President be authorized to confer upon each individual whose name appears on the attached list the degree to which he or she is entitled, upon certification by the University Registrar that the individual has satisfactorily completed all requirements for the degree for which the application has been made and as approved by the elected faculty of the University Senate and the Academic Affairs Committee of the Board of Trustees. On behalf of the Academic Affairs committee, he recommended approval of AACR 1. Mr. Britton seconded the motion, and it carried without dissent. (See AACR 1 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

O. Academic Degree Recommendation (AACR 2)

Dr. Gannon said that the second item of business related to the establishment of a new academic degree program. The recommendation is that the Board of Trustees approve the establishment of a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Chinese Language and Literature in the College of Arts and Sciences, effective in the fall of 2011. On behalf of the Academic Affairs Committee, he recommended that the Board adopt AACR 2. Mr. Stuckert seconded the motion, and it passed without dissent. (See AACR 2 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

Mr. Gatton suggested that Morton Holbrook, Jr. be invited to come and speak. He gave some background information about Mr. Holbrook, noting he has master degrees from at least three universities in different dialects of Chinese and has also served in the American Embassy in Beijing.

Dr. Gannon completed his report by stating that Dr. Michael Mullen, Associate Provost for Undergraduate Education, gave a very good overview of UK Core, the new general education curriculum that started this fall. He did an incredible job and encouraged all Board members to

become more aware of it. It is based on seven principles and puts emphasis on education. It is a 30-hour framework, and UK is basically the leading edge in the country related to its Core curriculum now.

P. Proposed Amendment to Governing Regulations: Technical Corrections (FCR 2)

Mr. Stuckert, chair of the Finance Committee, said FCR 1 was approved by consent earlier in the meeting and FCR 2 is a proposed amendment to the Governing Regulations. He referred to the proposed revisions in the background section.

- Paragraph 3 – In order to bring GR II into consistency with GR XIII, the Business Procedures manual is added to the types of University regulations and policies that the President is authorized by the Board of Trustees to promulgate.
- Section A.2(b) - The language defining the status of faculty in administrative positions was updated in the Human Resources Policy and Procedure #4.0 in 2009. The proposed revision to GR II makes the GR language consistent with the Human Resources policy with respect to faculty eligibility to vote for and serve as elected members of the Board of Trustees.
- Section A.6(g) - In June 2005, the Board of Trustees increased from \$100,000 to \$400,000, the threshold amount for gifts to the University that must be accepted by the Board. That language was inadvertently omitted from the GR during a later revision. The proposed revision adds the gift threshold amount back into the GR.

Dr. Brockman noted that this is the second reading of this recommendation. Mr. Stuckert moved the adoption of FCR 2. Ms. Curris seconded his motion, and it carried without dissent. (See FCR 2 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

Q. Approval of Ground Lease with Iota Nu House Corporation of Alpha Phi International Fraternity, Inc. for 415-417 Columbia Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky (FCR 3)

Mr. Stuckert said that FCR 3 involves the approval of ground lease with Iota Nu House Corporation of Alpha Phi International Fraternity, Inc. for 415-417 Columbia Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky. While it says fraternity, in actuality, this is a sorority. The land would be swapped from those addresses that used to house the Math Excel program to make way for this sorority. The Math Excel program, as was discussed earlier at the Finance Committee meeting, will have better facilities than what they currently occupy. On behalf of the Finance Committee, he moved adoption of FCR 3. Mr. Fielden seconded the motion. Dr. Brockman asked for any questions and recognized Ms. Brothers.

Ms. Brothers noted that the Board is giving the Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration the authority to negotiate and execute the lease. She asked that a report be given back to the Board. When this happened to University Lofts, there was no report back to the Board to let the Board know that the property had been acquired. In approving this

authorization, she would like a report back to the Board simply explaining the end result of the negotiation.

Dr. Brockman said it would be duly noted in the minutes, and the Board should have a report regarding the negotiation and execution of the ground lease. He called for a vote, and the motion carried without dissent. (See FCR 3 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

R. Patent Assignment Report (FCR 4)

Mr. Stuckert said FCR 4 is the Patent Assignment Report. The recommendation from the Finance Committee is that the Board of Trustees accept the patent assignment report for the period April 1 through June 30, 2011. He mentioned that there were four patents and a number of patent applications for the fiscal year that ended June 30. He reported that 22 patents were filed, and 26 patents were issued. The patent receipts for the full year were a little over \$2.5 million, which is up 11 percent. He moved the adoption of FCR 4. Ms. Brothers seconded the motion, and it passed without dissent. (See FCR 4 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

S. Capital Construction Report (FCR 5)

Mr. Stuckert said the final Finance Committee request is FCR 5, the Capital Construction Report, which Mr. Bob Wiseman discussed extensively at the Finance Committee. Mr. Shoop pointed out in the Committee meeting that the staff does a great job in presenting all of the information in the report. The report is extensive. It is very detailed to within a very few dollars as to what the changes were in the new contracts granted, and the ones that were completed. On behalf of the Finance Committee, he moved the adoption of FCR 5. Mr. Mobley seconded the motion. Dr. Brockman asked for any questions and recognized Mr. Fielden.

Mr. Fielden asked if the seven contracts completed this quarter meant that the projects are literally completed, and space is now usable.

Mr. Stuckert said he would suggest that is exactly what it means. He asked Mr. Wiseman to comment, and Mr. Wiseman confirmed that the projects are complete, and the space is usable.

Dr. Brockman called for a vote, and it passed without dissent. (See FCR 5 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

T. Investment Committee Report

Mr. Gatton, chair of the Investment Committee, reported that the Committee met that morning to review performance results and conduct other business. The Endowment had a net market value of \$881.9 million as of June 30, 2011. For the fiscal year that ended June 30, the Endowment pool returned 18.7 percent, underperforming the policy benchmark return of 19.3

percent. The policy benchmark is a weighted average of various market index returns that are representative of the University's target asset allocation. The fiscal year underperformance against the policy benchmark is due mainly to underperformance by the international equity managers during this period.

The Committee approved termination of one absolute return manager due to departure of four senior investment team members in the last few months. Investment staff and consultant, R. V. Kuhns & Associates, have issued a Request for Proposals for a new manager.

The Investment Committee went into closed session to hear presentations from finalists in the private equity and real estate manager searches. Subsequently, the Committee authorized the Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration, or his designee, to enter into contract negotiation with one new private equity manager and one new real estate manager. New managers are needed to reach the target allocations to private equity and real estate of 7 percent and 8 percent, respectively. All new managers are hired as a result of a Request for Proposals process under the supervision of the University's Purchasing Division.

U. Student Affairs Committee Report

Ms. Patterson, chair of the Student Affairs Committee, said that the Student Affairs Committee began its meeting with Mr. Fielden giving a Student Government report.

Mr. Fielden reported that the Cat's Cruiser program continues to be strong with over 20,000 students having used it already. It runs from 9:00 pm to 3:00 am, Thursday through Sunday. Students are picked up and dropped off the in surrounding areas, and the program is very successful.

Ms. Patterson reported that the Tally Cats program has approximately 2,200 students signed up. Students earn points for attending special events, athletic events, and student meetings. The student organizations' membership is up as a result of this program.

The Wildcat Interest Group is a new SGA initiative. It is a non-partisan lobby group of students to generate interest in the state legislature at the state-level. Students connect with state legislators on a variety of issues, which is the same thing UKAN is doing with alumni.

"Wildcats in Washington" is another new program. Students work with legislators at the national level and live in Washington, DC, for a semester while earning course credit.

K Week was extremely successful in August for new students. A large number of events for students took place during that week.

Ms. Curris brought up the play, Bringing it Home: Voices of Student Veterans, which is a collaboration between the Veteran's Resource Center, the Department of Theatre, and the UK Oral History Center. The play was recently selected by the New York International Fringe Festival as the number one play. The UK student actors get to spend three weeks in New York.

Ms. Patterson said the Committee discussed the Common Reading Program. The book this year is “No Impact Man” written by Colin Beaven. Over 4,000 freshmen read the book and met in small groups to debrief and discuss their thoughts on the book.

John Herbst gave the Committee an update on the Student Center. The repairs to the roof of the Student Center are underway, but that is not part of the big project. The coordination process is continuing, and there has been quite a bit of student input concerning this project as it moves along.

V. University Health Care Committee Report

Ms. Young, chair of the University Health Care Committee, reported that the University Health Care Committee met Monday afternoon. The Committee had one action item involving the bylaws for the University of Kentucky Center on Aging Foundation. The item recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the Second Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation, attached hereto as Exhibit A and the revised Bylaws of the Corporation attached as Exhibit B.

In 2006 the articles and bylaws were revised, allowing officers and directors to serve two consecutive terms, which meant six years. It was decided that Board members needed three terms, and this revision reflects that change.

On behalf of the Committee, Ms. Young moved approval of UHCCR 1. Mr. Stuckert seconded, and the motion carried without dissent. (See UHCCR 1 on the Board of Trustees website, www.uky.edu/Trustees, under agenda.)

Dr. Richard Lofgren presented a comprehensive UK HealthCare Enterprise performance update explaining how data is compiled and coded. He reported that with few exceptions quality and outcome scores continue to be strong and in many cases show steady improvement. Ms. Young took a moment to compliment Dr. Lofgren for his hard work in putting together reports and other documents for the Committee’s meetings. The reports on Monday were very comprehensive and outstanding.

From there, Mr. Sergio Melgar presented the June 2011 financial report. There was an operating profit of \$3.4 million for the month of June and a strong-end of year operating income of \$32 million in spite of bad debt exposure. This is \$9.5 million above budget. Fiscal year 2011 increased full time equivalents by 500 compared to 2010, which was largely due to ramping up the new patient care facility that now employs 5,400 FTEs. Depending on volume, this will adjust over time.

The Emergency Department has shown a 10.8 percent uptick in growth. The value of board designated investment now totals \$210.3 million, which is a \$31.5 million increase from June of last year. Current investment loss is \$1.5 million and year-to-date investment income is \$35.6 million.

Accounts payable have decreased by \$10 million compared to last year. The balance sheet now reflects the remaining unpaid balance of University of Kentucky bonds as well as the internal loan from UK totaling \$361.1 million. This includes the bonds. Net assets have increased to \$625.1 million from 2010, and total assets are \$1.2 billion.

Mr. Melgar also presented the July financial report. Operating revenue for the month totaled \$79.7 million, which is \$6.3 million greater than the budget for the month. Operating expenses for the month were \$1.6 million below budget, and the UK HealthCare Hospital system reported an operating income of \$2 million for the month. Current month investment loss is \$950.3 thousand.

Dr. Michael Karpf presented a budget review for Pavilion A of the patient care facility, noting that project savings of \$4.4 million have been reallocated to Phase 1 C data center to cover design fees in \$1.3 million variation from the original bid. He also reviewed the \$35 million budget for Phase 1 B surgical services.

Dr. Kevin Nelson presented privileges and credentials from UK HealthCare Chandler Hospital and Good Samaritan. The Committee made a motion and all credentials and privileges were approved.

W. Alumni Association Report

Ms. Curris said that it was her pleasure as an Alumni Trustee to give the annual Alumni Association report. She began by reminding everyone of the important efforts of the Alumni Association staff, and particularly Director Stan Key, in assisting with the presidential search. It was their great work that made the University of Kentucky Presidential Tour of the Commonwealth successful. Within a very short period of time, over 600 broadcast e-mails were sent to more than 73,000 alumni. She asked Mr. Key to stand and be recognized, and he received a round of applause.

The Alumni Association has experienced an exciting and productive year. The Association funded \$2.5 million for alumni relations programs, events, services, and staff. In addition, the Association provided gifts of \$111,000 to the University of Kentucky and \$111,000 to UK Athletics from the University credit card royalty income.

A recognition and scholarship event was held in Lexington on September 9. The alumni scholarship students accepted approximately \$140,000 to assist in their academic endeavors.

The Association recognized six professors for their great teaching, and they received the Great Teacher Awards which include financial stipends.

A far reaching activity of the Alumni Association the last five to six years has been the expansion of both print and electronic communication. At this particular time, the Alumni office maintains an alumni records database that includes close to 290,000 records of living alumni of degrees from all levels. This information is of great help to the colleges in communicating to their various students. Also, the Alumni Association is now very much involved in blogging.

After one particular time of sending out lots of pictures about campus, one of the bloggers responded with thanks and appreciation and said, "For us far away and homesick for the big blue nation, it's nice to see." This is a wonderful service of the Alumni Association.

The Association ended the year with market values for the Credit Card Investment Fund of over \$7.5 million and for the Life Member Dues Fund of over \$8.5 million.

There are also great efforts to ensure diversity activities and diverse populations are being represented throughout.

One of the most exciting projects of the Association has been the approval of funding and selection of an artist for a Wildcat sculpture. There was a national search and Matthew Gray Palmer of Friday Harbor, Washington was unanimously selected by the committee which was comprised of alumni, students, and campus representatives. The sculpture will be located in a new Wildcat Alumni Plaza across Euclid Avenue/Avenue of Champions from Memorial Coliseum. The dedication is being planned for Alumni Weekend in April 2012.

X. Other Business

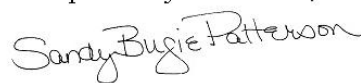
Ms. Brothers said that the Faculty Senate and Staff Senate traditionally hold a reception in October to bring Board members, staff members, faculty members, and students together. It is a reception where Board members can meet, talk, and interact very informally with faculty, staff, and students. She announced that the stakes reception will follow the October 25 Board meeting. The reception will be on the 18th floor of the office tower.

Dr. Brockman noted that the 2012 Board meeting schedule was in the back of the agenda booklet.

Y. Meeting Adjourned

Hearing no suggestions for additional matters, Dr. Brockman asked for a motion to adjourn, and the meeting ended at 2:12 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,



Sandy Bugie Patterson
Secretary, Board of Trustees

(NCR 1, 2, and 3; PR 2, 3, 4, and 5; AACR 1 and 2; FCR 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; and UHCCR 1 are official parts of the Minutes of the meeting.)

NCR 1

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
GLUCK EQUINE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the appointment of William S. Farish, Jr. as a Trustee member to the University of Kentucky Gluck Equine Research Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors for a four-year term ending September 30, 2015.

Background: In accordance with the Bylaws of the University of Kentucky Gluck Equine Research Foundation, Inc., one member shall be from the Board of Trustees. The term shall be for four years. Trustee appointments to affiliated boards must be approved by the Nominating Committee before submission to the Board. Mr. Farish will be replacing former Board member Dr. Everett McCorvey whose term expired on the Board of Trustees June 30, 2011.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

NCR 2

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
RESEARCH FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the appointment of Dr. Joe Peek as a Trustee member to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation (UKRF) Board of Directors for a three-year term ending September 30, 2014.

Background: In accordance with the Bylaws of the University of Kentucky Research Foundation, two members shall be from the Board of Trustees. The term shall be for three years. Trustee appointments to affiliated boards must be approved by the Nominating Committee before submission to the Board. Dr. Peek will be replacing former Board member Penelope Brown whose term expired on the Board of Trustees June 30, 2011.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

NCR 3

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

REAPPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
MINING ENGINEERING FOUNDATION, INC. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the reappointment of Jo Hern Curriss as a Trustee member to the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors for a two-year term ending September 13, 2013.

Background: In accordance with the Bylaws of the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc., two members shall be from the Board of Trustees. The term shall be for two years. Trustee appointments to affiliated boards must be approved by the Nominating Committee before submission to the Board.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

PR 1

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

1. UK Receives \$20 Million to Move Research from Laboratory to Bedside

The National Institutes of Health, the largest government funding source for biomedical research in the United States, has awarded \$20 million to the University of Kentucky to move research discoveries to health care solutions more quickly. The five-year funding, awarded through the NIH's institutional Clinical and Translational Science Awards program, is the largest research funding award ever received by UK and will be used to support research at UK's Center for Clinical and Translational Science, making it part of a select national biomedical research consortium. The UK center is led by Dr. Philip Kern, associate provost for clinical and translational science, who will serve as principal investigator of the program.

2. UK Receives \$14.5 Million for Research in Carbon Capture Technologies

The University of Kentucky Research Foundation has been selected by the U.S. Department of Energy to receive \$14.5 million to help develop ways to reduce the cost and improve the efficiency of advanced carbon capture systems used at coal-fired power plants. The project will be headed by the Power Generation and Utility Fuels group at UK's Center for Applied Energy Research and will take place at LG&E/KU's Brown Power Plant. The project will demonstrate a carbon dioxide capture system that uses an innovative heat integration method that takes advantage of waste heat from existing fossil power plant technologies. The proposed process will significantly improve the overall plant efficiency when integrated with the CO2 capture system, and can be utilized to retrofit existing coal-fired power plants.

3. UK, Sanders-Brown Receive \$7 Million for Alzheimer's Research

University of Kentucky officials announced August 16 that the UK Sanders-Brown Center on Aging Alzheimer's Disease Center is receiving more than \$7 million from the National Institute on Aging, a division of the National Institutes of Health, to continue and further research and clinical initiatives geared toward treating Alzheimer's disease. In 1985, the UK center was among the first 10 federally funded Alzheimer's Disease Centers in the U.S. and has been continuously funded by NIH. The recent award will be for a five-year funding period through 2016.

4. UK Marks First Certified LEED Gold Building

The University of Kentucky's Davis Marksbury building, part of the UK College of Engineering's Digital Village, has been certified as a LEED Gold building by the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC), making it the first building at UK to receive a LEED certification.

LEED, (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) is the USGBC's leading rating system for designing and constructing the world's greenest, most energy efficient and high performing buildings.

5. CAER Researcher Receives \$1.5 Million Grant from NASA

Burt Davis, longtime associate director for the University of Kentucky Center for Applied Energy Research's Clean Fuels and Chemicals Group, has been awarded a \$1.5 million grant from NASA. The grant, "Relating FTS catalyst properties to performance," is a three-year proposal that is part of the Subsonic Fixed Wing program. Davis is the principal investigator and point of contact and researcher Gary Jacobs is a co-investigator.

6. UK College of Pharmacy Receives \$1 Million for First Endowed Chair

Larry H. Spears, a 1959 University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy alumnus from Crittenden, Ky., has donated \$1 million to create the Larry H. Spears Endowed Chair in Pharmacogenetics – the first endowed chair in the history of the College.

7. UK HealthCare, Norton HealthCare Target State's Biggest Health Problems

UK HealthCare and Norton Healthcare announced plans in June to aggressively target Kentucky's most pressing health problems. Specifically, officials from both health systems announced plans to establish: a statewide stroke and advocacy collaboration; a cancer program to share resources, research agendas and clinical trials; an educational network to address obesity and weight management; expanded teaching programs designed to increase the number of medical professionals with an educational residency rotation for house staff in the UK Graduate Medical Education program in Norton Healthcare hospitals, and Norton Healthcare physicians to join UK's faculty; and a transplant and specialty clinic in Louisville.

8. UK Chandler Emergency Department Receives National Recognition

UK Chandler Hospital's Emergency Department has been recognized as being among the best in the nation by the Emergency Nursing Association. UK Chandler Hospital Emergency Department was one of 20 recipients of the first-ever Lantern Award given to emergency departments that exemplify exceptional and innovative performance in the core areas of leadership, practice, education, advocacy and research.

9. Partnership Provides Dental Screenings for Families of Farm, Equine Workers

The Keeneland Association, the University of Kentucky College of Dentistry and Blue Grass Farms Charities announced an innovative partnership to provide free dental screenings for the children of horse industry employees. A free screening took place on July 30 at Keeneland and utilized one of the College of Dentistry's mobile dental units.

10. Staging Transition From Soldier to 'civilian' Takes UK Play to NYC

The compelling documentary drama "civilian," based on riveting oral history interviews of veterans of the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan, carefully examines the transition from soldier to civilian for a group of veterans adjusting to college life at the University of Kentucky. The play, by noted playwright Herman Daniel Farrell III, premiered at the 15th New York International Fringe Festival August 12-28, 2011. In January 2010, Doug Boyd, director of the UK Louie B. Nunn Center for Oral History, working with veteran and alumnus Tyler Gayheart and Tony Dotson, director of the Veterans Resource Center, launched the oral history project "From Combat to Kentucky" in order to chronicle the stories of student veterans of the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. Subsequently, Farrell, an assistant professor of playwriting at UK, and students in his "Staging History" course at the UK Department of Theatre devised a verbatim drama drawn from the oral history transcripts.

11. UK Jazz Ensemble Goes on Major European Tour

The University of Kentucky Jazz Ensemble, under the direction of Miles Osland, and the UK faculty jazz combo, the Osland/Dailey Jazztet, recently returned from a highly successful European tour this summer. The groups performed at the Montreux Jazz Festival (Switzerland), Festival en Beaujolais (France), North Sea Around Town and the North Sea Jazz Festival (The Netherlands). The UK Jazz Ensemble was the only North American collegiate jazz ensemble invited to perform at the North Sea festival. While in France the saxophone section toured the Selmer factory in Mantes, and performed at the world famous Selmer Showroom in downtown Paris. The ensemble concluded the tour with a concert at the North Sea Festival with guest artist Joe Lovano, receiving a standing ovation.

12. Art Department Hosts Art Camp for Shanghai Exchange Students and Instructors

UK Department of Art hosted Summer Art Camp for students from China as part of the first UK-Shanghai University student exchange in July. For two weeks, the Department of Art hosted 20 art students and four instructors from Shanghai University. Faculty in the Department of Art offered two non-credit bearing classes and undertook several field trips to regional cultural attractions. The exchange students produced some very good work and made many personal connections with UK students and faculty. Allison Hays (PTI Art History), Assistant Professor Hunter Stamps (Art Studio, Ceramics) and Derrick Riley (MFA 2007 and PTI Drawing/Printmaking) directed and taught in the program.

13. "Kentucky on iTunesU" Offers Free, State-Specific Academic Content

Kentucky's teachers, students, parents and communities now have access to free, state-specific academic content available through "Kentucky on iTunes U." The new learning platform, which is the result of a collaboration between the Kentucky Department of Education, the University of Kentucky College of Education, and Kentucky Educational Television, was officially announced and launched August 23.

14. UK Partners With State's First Montessori High School

Montessori High School of Kentucky, the first Montessori high school in the state opened its doors in August, and the University of Kentucky and its College of Education are partnering with the school. The new high school is located in the basement of St. Augustine's Chapel on Rose Street near the UK campus. The College of Education and its P20 Innovation Lab will benefit from the partnership in several ways including by having the opportunity for prospective teachers to be able to view another approach to learning.

15. UK Named "Favorite Place to Work" in Herald-Leader Poll

Central Kentuckians have named the University of Kentucky their 2011 "Favorite Place to Work" in the Lexington Herald-Leader's annual Readers' Choice poll. Each year, the newspaper invites its readers and Kentucky.com visitors to cast votes online for their favorite local and regional organizations in a variety of categories, including employers, restaurants, charities and more. Several hundred thousand votes were submitted online during the May-June selection period. This year, UK was named most frequently by those casting votes for a local employer.

16. UK Surgeons Use Artificial Lung Device as Bridge to Transplant

Surgeons at the University of Kentucky in April were among the first to use artificial-lung technology to demonstrate the feasibility of a lung transplant, using a device invented by Dr. Joseph Zwischenberger and Dr. Dongfang Wang. Dr. Charles Hoopes, director of the UK Heart and Lung Transplant Program and the Ventricular Assist Device Program, performed surgery on Ernie Gillispie, of Canada, Ky., to allow the use of this artificial lung and double lumen catheter. With the assistance of the device, Gillispie proved himself to be a candidate for a lung transplant. Hoopes says the machine proved that if Gillispie's lungs worked properly, he could live a normal life.

17. UK College of Medicine Dean Coats His First Medical Students

The University of Kentucky College of Medicine welcomed the Class of 2015, and a new dean, during the White Coat Ceremony on Friday, August 5, at UK's Singletary Center for the Arts. The ceremony is a significant and meaningful tradition that presents the newest medical students with their first white coats. The presentation of white coats, provided by the UK Medical Alumni Association, symbolizes the commitment to clinical service, care and professionalism. The Class of 2015 includes 113 medical students, 87 of which are Kentuckians and 45 are from rural and Appalachian counties. The class is 40 percent women.

18. Art in Healing Pilot Program Launches at Markey Cancer Center

After discussions with the UK Arts in HealthCare program director, Jackie Hamilton, the idea was born to pilot a program of art in healing to the chemotherapy patients at UK HealthCare's Markey Cancer Center, "Take an Art Break." The patients' own personal art folders will be available for them if they want to draw, use color or words to express themselves and

give them something else to focus on during their visit. The patients will have the opportunity to keep their own personal folder of artwork at the hospital, or take it home with them. If this program is successful, it will be launched into other areas of UK HealthCare.

19. High School Students Get Hands-On Anatomy Class With Patient Simulators

Students from Tates Creek High School curiously gathered around "Mr. K," a male heart simulator that focuses on the cardiovascular system, during an Honors Human Anatomy Class field trip. Mr. K, who is housed in the University of Kentucky College of Medicine's Clinical Skills Training and Assessment Center, teaches students about heart sounds, rhythms and conditions.

20. UK Welcomes Eighth "Class of Kentucky" to Campus

The University of Kentucky welcomed the newest members of its "Class of Kentucky" program to campus on Friday, July 15. The program, now in its eight year, recognizes academically talented and community-oriented high school sophomores from throughout the Commonwealth of Kentucky and is facilitated through UK's Office of Undergraduate Admission and University Registrar.

21. K Week Tradition Popular for Fun and Service

K Week kicked off Friday, Aug. 19, with an action-packed schedule of events for new and returning students. FUSION, the one-day community service project that happened on August 22, attracted nearly 1,500 volunteers helping a record 106 agencies. Of those volunteers nearly 1,300 were students. K Week continued through Friday, Aug. 26.

22. A&S Offers Students the Latest Technology in Residence Hall

Debuting this fall, "A&S Wired" houses almost 200 freshmen in a unique, interactive space that combines education and residence life. A&S Wired features a technology-infused curriculum designed around the concept of a 21st century liberal arts education. Students take two or three common courses, including eight-week interdisciplinary Wired courses and a first-year writing course, as part of a shared academic program that promotes communal learning.

23. UK Leads New Coalition Resulting in Employee Prescription Benefit Savings

The University of Kentucky, the University of Louisville and Eastern Kentucky University are joining forces to help university, college and public sector employers save money on prescription benefits provided to their employees and retirees. On July 1, 2011, the three universities launched the Kentucky Rx (KYRX) Coalition, a purchasing collaborative. Because savings occur through volume purchasing discounts, member organizations realize financial savings without necessarily changing benefits provided to employees and retirees. The coalition is led by UK.

24. UK Alumni Association to Establish New Campus Landmark

The University of Kentucky Alumni Association has announced plans for the creation of a new campus landmark to debut in the spring of 2012. A bronze wildcat sculpture will be the focal point of the new Wildcat Alumni Plaza, to be located in the area currently referred to as Memorial Gardens/Flag Plaza across Avenue of Champions from Memorial Coliseum.

25. Obama Nominates Yopp to Administration Post

President Barack Obama on May 18 nominated John H. Yopp, associate provost for educational partnerships and International Affairs at UK, to be a member on the Board of Trustees of the Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation.

26. Student Awards and Achievements

Yuell "Chuck" Chandler, Music, has been awarded the Vulcan Materials Teaching Excellence and Campus Leadership Award.

Jordan Cook, Chance Corum, John Evans, Silas Gray, Nick Rhea and Andy Watson, Agriculture, brought home first prize in the design portion of the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers' Quarter-Scale Tractor Design Competition and took second place overall in the competition.

Ashley Hawkins, Chemical Engineering, was one of 10 winners in the National Science Foundation's Integrative Graduate Education and Research Traineeship poster competition.

Dr. Mohammed Saeed, Public Health, was awarded an internship with the Immigrant, Refugee and Migrant Health Branch of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

27. Faculty and Staff Awards and Achievements

Anna Bosch, Arts and Sciences; Martha Peterson, Microbiology, Immunology and Molecular Genetics; and Diane Snow, Anatomy and Neurobiology, have been named Southeastern Conference Academic Consortium 2011-2012 Academic Leadership Development Program Fellows.

Craig N. Carter, Agriculture, has received the American Veterinary Epidemiology Society Karl F. Meyer/James H. Steele Gold Headed Cane Award.

Gang Cao, Physics and Astronomy, has been awarded the Gill Eminent Professorship at UK.

Burt Davis, Center for Applied Energy Research, has been named to the 2011 American Chemical Society's Fellows Program.

Richard W. "Dick" Furst, dean emeritus of the University of Kentucky Gatton College of Business and Economics and co-founder of the Bluegrass Angels, recently was inducted into Junior Achievement's 2011 Bluegrass Business Hall of Fame for his contribution to business and quality of life in Central Kentucky.

Lori Hetzel, Music, has been named the 2011 recipient of the Robert K. Baar Award, presented annually by the Kentucky Chapter of the American Choral Directors Association at the

university level to an outstanding leader in choral music and music education in the Commonwealth.

James Krupa, Biology, was named the 2011 winner of the Four-Year College & University Section Biology Teaching Award from the National Association of Biology Teachers.

Dr. Sam Matheny, Family and Community Medicine, was appointed Assistant Provost for Global Health Initiatives at the University of Kentucky.

Dr. Robert T. Means Jr., Internal Medicine, was appointed executive vice dean of the University of Kentucky College of Medicine.

Dr. David J. Moliterno, Cardiology, was appointed chair of the Department of Internal Medicine at University of Kentucky College of Medicine.

Ann Morris, Biology, has been chosen as one of 22 Pew Scholars in the Biomedical Sciences for her innovative and groundbreaking retinal research with zebrafish.

Mark O'Bryan, Architecture, was featured in the July/August issue of Kentucky Homes & Gardens.

Ingrid St. Omer, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Kathi Kern, History; Morris Grubbs, Graduate School, attended the inaugural Communicating Science Summer Institute at SUNY-Stony Brook.

Colleen Swartz, chief nurse executive at UK HealthCare, has been named one of 21 Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Executive Nurse Fellows for 2011.

Lee T. Todd Jr., former UK president, will receive the 2012 Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) District III Chief Executive Leadership Award.

Carolyn Williams, Nursing, was awarded an honorary doctorate degree in public service from the University of Portland, in Oregon.

28. Alumni Awards and Achievements

Jenna Brashear, International Studies and German, was awarded a \$5,000 fellowship grant from the national honor society Phi Kappa Phi, the first-ever UK student to receive this award.

M. Christopher Brown, Education, was sworn in as the 18th president of Alcorn State University in Mississippi. At 38, Brown is the youngest president to lead the oldest historically black land-grant institution in the nation.

Amelia Brown Wilson, Education, recently received the 2011 Joseph T. Burch Young Alumni Award.

PR 2

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

PERSONNEL ACTIONS

Recommendation: that approval be given to the attached appointments, actions, and/or other staff changes which require Board action; and that the report relative to appointments and/or changes already approved by the administration be accepted.

Background: The attached recommended appointments and/or other staff changes require approval by the Board of Trustees in accordance with Part VIII of the Governing Regulations of the university. These recommendations are transmitted to the Board by the appropriate provost/executive vice president through the president and have the president's concurrence.

Under the Governing Regulations, the authority to make certain appointments and/or other staff changes is delegated to the president or other administrators who are required to report their actions to the Board. These items of report follow the recommendations requiring Board approval.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

PRESIDENT
AND
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
FOR
FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

I. BOARD ACTION

A. RETIREMENT

Assistant Vice President for Public Safety

Gentry, Bobby, Security Officer, UK Police-Medical Center, after 9 years and 8 months of consecutive service under AR 3.1 Section VIII.B, effective 7/1/11.

Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration

Carter, Betty J., Staff Support Associate II, Human Resources, after 18 years and 8 months of consecutive service under AR 3.1 Section VIII.B, effective 10/31/11.

Vice President for Facilities Management

Snell, Mabel A., Custodial Worker I, Physical Plant Department, after 21 years and 1 month of consecutive service under AR 3.1 Section VIII.B, effective 7/21/11.

Whiting, J.W., Painter II, Physical Plant Division, after 38 years and 3 months of consecutive service under AR 3.1 Section VIII.B, effective 7/24/11.

Vice President for University Relations

Colliver, Mary O., University Public Affairs Director, Public Relations and Development, after 46 years and 4 months of consecutive service under AR 3.1 Section VIII.B, effective 8/31/11.

B. EARLY RETIREMENT

CIO for Information Technology

Denomme, Denton Mark, Academic/Research Technology Director, Sr., Information Technology, after 26 years and 9 months of consecutive service under AR 3.1 Section VIII.A, effective 4/17/11.

*Special Title Series

Vice President for Facilities Management

Jackson, Jeffrey E., Custodial Worker II, Physical Plant Division, after 35 years and 11 months of consecutive service under AR 3.1 Section VIII.A, effective 6/1/11.

Masterson, Thelma L., Custodial Worker II, Physical Plant Division, after 24 years of consecutive service under AR 3.1 Section VIII.A, effective 8/31/11.

Hill, Donald W., Project Manager II, Physical Plant Division, after 21 years and 10 months of consecutive service under AR 3.1 Section VIII.A, effective 9/30/11.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS

A. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Athletics Director

Dabbs, Sammy, Assistant Track/Field Coach, Athletics, effective 8/22/11.

Davis, Ben, Assistant Swim/Dive Coach, Athletics, effective 8/23/11.

Figgs, Ukari, Director of Women's Basketball Operations, Athletics, effective 6/13/11.

Jones, Nolan, Director of Football Operations, Athletics, effective 6/28/11.

McDaniel, Mary, Assistant Gymnastics Coach, Athletics, effective 7/11/11.

Mudd, Jessie, Assistant Men's Golf Coach, Athletics, effective 7/6/11.

Nunn, Lucille, Assistant Women's Golf Coach, Athletics, effective 7/11/11.

Perkins, Derek, Assistant Swim/Dive Coach, Athletics, effective 7/1/11.

Young, Cory, Assistant Track/Field Coach, Athletics, effective 7/18/11.

CIO for Information Technology

Carr, Michael, Chief Information Security Officer, Information Technology, effective 7/11/11.

Salwach, Joseph, Information Management Director, Information Technology, effective 8/1/11.

Snyder, Scot, Mobile Portal Workflow Software Developer II, Enterprise Applications Group, effective 6/6/11.

Office of Development

Pickett, Bleik, Development Director Associate, Office of Development, effective 8/1/11.

Vice President for Facilities Management

Kreide, Kevin M., Physical Plant Director, Campus Physical Plant, effective 8/1/11.

*Special Title Series

B. PROMOTIONS

Office of the President

Swinford, William, from Assistant Vice President, Financial Operations to Chief of Staff to the President, Office of the President, effective 7/7/11.

CIO for Information Technology

Begley, Earl, from Information Technology Manager III, EVPHA Information Technology to Total Quality Manager/IT, University Computing Enterprise Systems, effective 7/3/11.

Clary, Joe, from Network Specialist III, Communications Network Systems to Information Technology Manager III, Communications Network Systems, effective 5/23/11.

Collins, Marla, from Administrative Staff Officer III, IT Planning to Technical Project Specialist IV, Support Services, effective 8/1/11.

Willmott, Karen J., from Information Systems Support Services Director to Information Management Director, effective 4/1/11.

Vice President for Facilities Management

Tyner-Wilson, Steven, from Architect, Campus Physical Plant to Physical Plant Manager I, Campus Physical Plant, effective 6/1/11.

PROVOST

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

- Ahmed, Sadiq, College of Medicine, Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine, 4/11/11 through 6/30/11.
- Anderson de Moreno, Lauren C., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Otolaryngology, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Aouad, Rony K., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor*, Otolaryngology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Appler, Douglas R., College of Design, Professor (visiting), Historic Preservation, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12, and appointed to the Helen Edwards Abell Chair in Historic Preservation, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Bailey, Francis M., College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (temporary), Modern and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, 8/16/11 through 12/31/11.
- Bimstein, Enrique, College of Dentistry, Professor* (with tenure), Oral Health Science, effective 8/1/11.
- Borgatti, Stephen P., College of Business and Economics, Professor (with tenure), Management, appointed to the Chellgren Endowed Chair in Corporate Strategy, 8/16/07 through 6/30/12.
- Burgess, Don E., College of Medicine, Adjunct Professor, Physiology, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Cao, Gang, College of Arts and Sciences, Professor (with tenure), Physics and Astronomy, appointed to the Jack and Linda Gill Arts and Sciences Research Excellence Fund Professorships, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Capilouto, Eli I., College of Public Health, Clinical Professor, Health Services Management, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Chappell, Joseph, College of Agriculture, Professor (with tenure), Plant and Soil Sciences, appointed to the Harold R. Burton Endowed Professorship in Plant Biochemistry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.
- Coyne, Mark S., College of Agriculture, Professor (with tenure), Plant and Soil Sciences, appointed to the John H. Heick Professorship in Soil Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.
- Crampton, Jeremy W., College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (with tenure), Geography, effective 8/16/11.
- Cuthrell, William V., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 6/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Demos, Jon S., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/13/11 through 6/30/12.
- Dillon, Johanne E., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology, and joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.

*Special Title Series

Donovan, James M., College of Law, Associate Professor (without tenure), 12/1/10 through 6/30/11.

Fraser, Justin F., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor*, Neurosurgery, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor*, Radiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Gaddam, Padmaja, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Gopinath, Anil, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/25/11 through 6/30/12.

Hoopes, Charles W., College of Medicine, Associate Professor* (without tenure), Surgery, appointed to the Jason Gill Professorship in Cardiothoracic Surgery, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Hunter, James B., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Jennings-Conklin, Karen S., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 6/1/11 through 6/30/11.

Johner, Jennifer T., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (part-time), Anesthesiology, 10/3/11 through 6/30/12.

Johnson, Julia M., College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (with tenure), English, effective 8/16/11.

Kantor, Mel L., College of Dentistry, Professor* (with tenure), Oral Health Practice, effective 8/1/11.

Katkhuda, Ragheed, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Klein, Lisa R., College of Medicine, Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Lain, Kristine Y., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 6/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lee, Cortney Y., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Loeffler, Hugh H., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 8/22/11 through 6/30/12.

Lovell, Mark, College of Arts and Sciences, Professor (with tenure), Chemistry, appointed to the Jack and Linda Gill Arts and Sciences Research Excellence Fund Professorships, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Mason, Carol A., College of Arts and Sciences, Professor (temporary), Gender and Women's Studies, 8/16/11 through 12/31/11.

Mays, Glen P., College of Public Health, Professor (with tenure), Health Services Management, and appointed to the F. Douglas Scutchfield Professorship in Health Services and Systems Research, effective 8/1/11.

McLeod, Scott, College of Education, Associate Professor (with tenure), Educational Leadership Studies, effective 8/16/11.

Merhar, Gary L., College of Medicine, Clinical Associate Professor, Radiology, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Nash, John, College of Education, Associate Professor (with tenure), Educational Leadership Studies, effective 8/16/11.

*Special Title Series

Nichols, Jerome T., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Nyan, Isabella B., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 8/15/11 through 6/30/12.

Patel, Trushar, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Pawley, Barbara K., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Rafiuddin, Muhammad, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Reeves, Colin V., College of Arts and Sciences, Professor (visiting), Earth and Environmental Sciences, 2/1/11 through 2/17/11.

Rice, Jeffrey R., College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (with tenure), English, effective 8/16/11.

Rodriguez, Catherine H., College of Medicine, Instructor (part-time), Internal Medicine, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Rodriguez, Jorge A., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Schwarz, Bradford W., College of Health Sciences, Associate Professor* (with tenure), Clinical Sciences, effective 7/1/11.

Setser, Edward R., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Shah, Malay B., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Sorrell, Vincent L., College of Medicine, Professor* (with tenure), Internal Medicine, and joint appointment as Professor* (without tenure), Radiology, effective 7/1/11.

Souleyrette, Reginald R., College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Civil Engineering, and appointed to the Commonwealth Chair of Transportation Engineering, effective 8/1/11.

Stallins, Jon A., College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (with tenure), Geography, effective 8/16/11.

Stephenson, Laura F., College of Agriculture, Associate Adjunct Professor, Family Sciences, 8/15/11 through 6/30/12.

Tabb, Thomas N., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 6/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Talley, Cynthia L., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Telling, Glenn C., College of Medicine, Adjunct Professor, Microbiology, Immunology and Molecular Genetics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Tilghman, Craig M., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 8/15/11 through 6/30/12.

Tobin, Stuart, College of Medicine, Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery, appointed to the Ullin W. Leavell MD Professorship in Dermatology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Torres Ramirez, Stefanie J., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

*Special Title Series

VanSanford, David A., College of Agriculture, Professor (with tenure), Plant and Soil Sciences, appointed to the S. Lawrence and Elizabeth Ritchey Yost Lea Professorship in Plant and Soil Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Vazsonyi, Alexander T., College of Agriculture, Professor (without tenure), Family Sciences, 8/15/11 through 6/30/12.

Velasco, Luis M., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Walker, Rebecca P., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Wasemiller, Julie S., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 10/10/11 through 6/30/12.

Watkins, Christopher S., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Wheeler, Gregory R., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurosurgery, and joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology, 7/15/11 through 6/30/12.

Witta, Jassir, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Yeager, Kevin M., College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (with tenure), Earth and Environmental Sciences, effective 8/16/11.

Zhang, Jie, College of Medicine, Clinical Associate Professor, Radiology, 10/1/11 through 6/30/12.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Biagi, David M., College of Design, Associate Professor (with tenure), Architecture, reappointed Director, Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Bowe, Edwin A., College of Medicine, Professor* (with tenure), Anesthesiology, and joint appointment as Professor* (without tenure), Pediatrics, reappointed Chair, Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/17.

Calvert, Kenneth L., College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Computer Science, reappointed Chair, Computer Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Cavanaugh, Carey E., Graduate School, Professor* (with tenure), Patterson School of Diplomacy and International Commerce, reappointed Director, Patterson School of Diplomacy and International Commerce, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Clymer, Jeffory, College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (with tenure), English, appointed Chair, English, 1/1/12 through 6/30/16.

Gash, Don M., College of Medicine, Professor (with tenure), Anatomy and Neurobiology, reappointed Chair, Anatomy and Neurobiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/17.

Holloway, Lawrence E., College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Electrical and Computer Engineering, reappointed Chair, Electrical and Computer Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/15.

Jones, Raleigh O., College of Medicine, Professor* (with tenure), Surgery, appointed Chair, Otolaryngology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/17.

*Special Title Series

- Moliterno, David J., College of Medicine, Professor (with tenure), Internal Medicine, appointed Chair, Internal Medicine, 8/1/11 through 7/31/17.
- Nokes, Sue E., College of Agriculture, Professor (with tenure), Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, appointed Chair, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/17.
- Stephens, L. Scott, College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Mechanical Engineering, reappointed Chair, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/15.
- Wilhelm, Jennifer, College of Education, Associate Professor (with tenure), STEM Education, appointed Chair, STEM Education, 7/1/11 through 6/30/15.

C. JOINT APPOINTMENTS

- Wildasin, David E., Graduate School, Professor (with tenure), Martin School of Public Policy and Administration, joint appointment as Professor (without tenure), Economics, College of Business and Economics, effective 7/1/11.

D. REAPPOINTMENTS

- Ahmed, Sadiq, College of Medicine, Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Bielecki, Marlene A., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Briscoe, C. William, College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, and joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Butt, Ghazala R., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Carloss, Harry W., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, and joint appointment as Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, College of Health Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Chandarana, Jyotin V., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Chopra, Shailendra, College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Radiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Cobb, James C., College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/09 through 6/30/11.
- Cobb, James C., College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.
- Doty, David, College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Dunaway, Michael D., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Francis, Larry B., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

French, Daniel L., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Gerard, Paul, College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ghazal, Hassan, College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Holmes, Sharon S., College of Nursing, Associate Adjunct Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hower, James C., College of Arts and Sciences, Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/09 through 6/30/11.

Hower, James C., College of Arts and Sciences, Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Huang, Michael H., College of Medicine, Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Jackson, James M., College of Public Health, Associate Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Johnson, Pamela G., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Jones, Jill S., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (part-time), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Kasdan, Morton L., College of Public Health, Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Khan, Abid A., College of Health Sciences, Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

McCormick, Malkanthie I., College of Medicine, Professor (part-time), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Mersack, Ira P., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Miller, Thomas W., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Moser, Debra K., College of Nursing, Professor (with tenure), reappointed to the Linda C. Gill Chair in Nursing, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

O'Halloran, Henry S., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Pampati, Jayalakshmi, College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Patterson, John A., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Prunty, Marshall E., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ricker, Jonathan E., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Sajadi, Kooros, College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Orthopaedic Surgery, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Sandler, Nat H., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Sartini, John C., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, and joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Scott, Edward J., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Shek, Daniel T., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Shi, Xianglin, College of Medicine, Professor (with tenure), Graduate Center for Toxicology, reappointed to the William A. Marquard Chair in Cancer Research, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Slevin, Barbara J., College of Medicine, Associate Adjunct Professor, Neurology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Smith, Albert J., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Smith, Paul R., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Stephens, Don R., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Stephenson, Joel C., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Stigers, Jenny L., College of Dentistry, Associate Professor (part-time), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Stumbo, W. G., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, and joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Swikert, Nancy C., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Toborek, Michal, College of Medicine, Professor (with tenure), Neurosurgery, reappointed to the Professorship in Neurosurgery, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Treadwell, Patricia A., College of Medicine, Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Vaezy, Abdi, College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Weeks, Pamela L., College of Social Work, Clinical Associate Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Werner-Wilson, Ronald J., College of Agriculture, Professor (with tenure), Family Sciences, reappointed to the Kathryn Louise Chellgren Endowed Professorship for Research, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Williams, Kimberly D., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, and joint appointment as Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Williams, Patricia S., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Womack, Glenn R., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Wood, William J., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Wright, Ballard D., College of Medicine, Professor (voluntary), Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

E. PROMOTIONS

Abramovich, Mark A., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Al-Sabbagh, Mohanad, College of Dentistry, from Assistant Professor*, Oral Health Practice, to Associate Professor* (with tenure), Oral Health Practice, effective 3/29/11.
Bacon, William G., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Begg, Philip A., College of Health Sciences, from Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, to Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Boyd, Mark A., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Brooks, Michael A., College of Medicine, from Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology, and joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, to Clinical Associate Professor, Radiology, and joint appointment as Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
Burchett, Blake R., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Burchett, Thomas J., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Burns, Patrick T., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Burrows, Craig H., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
Chang, Phillip K., College of Medicine, from Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, to Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
DeSimone, Christopher P., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor*, Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Clinical Associate Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

*Special Title Series

Eden, Michael W., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Fee, Dominic B., College of Medicine, from Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology, to Clinical Associate Professor, Neurology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Ferrell, James L., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Gao, Tianyan, College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor, Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, effective 7/1/11.

Green, Steven D., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hamann, Scott R., College of Medicine, from Clinical Associate Professor, Anesthesiology, to Clinical Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Harrison, Ershal, College of Dentistry, from Assistant Professor*, Oral Health Practice, to Associate Professor* (with tenure), Oral Health Practice, effective 7/1/11.

Hempel, Richard J., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Koff, Ronald M., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lennie, Terry A., College of Nursing, from Associate Professor (with tenure), to Professor (with tenure), effective 10/1/11.

Li, Xiang-an, College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Pediatrics, effective 7/1/11.

McLaughlin, Paul E., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Muha, Brett M., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Nikolova-Karakashian, Mariana, College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (with tenure), Physiology, to Professor (with tenure), Physiology, effective 7/1/11.

Noble, James B., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Pedersen, Paul, College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Powdrill, Samuel G., College of Health Sciences, from Assistant Professor*, Clinical Sciences, to Associate Professor* (with tenure), Clinical Sciences, effective 9/1/11.

*Special Title Series

- Rankin, Michael, College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Reddy, Arundathi M., College of Medicine, from Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, and joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, to Clinical Associate Professor, Anesthesiology, and joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Sartori, Steven J., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Spielmann, H. P., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (with tenure), Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, and joint appointments as Associate Professor (without tenure), Graduate Center for Toxicology and Associate Professor (without tenure), Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences, to Professor (with tenure), Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, and joint appointments as Associate Professor (without tenure), Graduate Center for Toxicology and Associate Professor (without tenure), Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences, effective 7/1/11.
- Wechman, Raymond, College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Weigel, Nancy S., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Wood, Earl C., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.
- Wright, A. C., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

F. CHANGES

- Archer, Sanford M., College of Medicine, from Professor* (with tenure), Surgery, and joint appointment as Associate Professor* (without tenure), Pediatrics, to Professor* (with tenure), Otolaryngology, and joint appointment as Associate Professor* (without tenure), Pediatrics, effective 7/1/11.
- Brubaker, Robert R., College of Medicine, Professor (visiting), Microbiology, Immunology and Molecular Genetics, from 7/1/10 through 6/30/11, to 12/10/10 through 6/30/11.
- Bush, Matthew L., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor*, Surgery, to Assistant Professor*, Otolaryngology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Chadha, Romil, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, from 6/23/11 through 6/30/11, to 7/5/11 through 6/30/12.
- Gal, Thomas J., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor* (with tenure), Surgery, to Associate Professor* (with tenure), Otolaryngology, effective 7/1/11.

*Special Title Series

- Grigsby, Donna G., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, to Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Jhamb, Jagriti, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, from 6/23/11 through 6/30/11, to 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Jones, Raleigh O., College of Medicine, from Professor* (with tenure), Surgery, to Professor* (with tenure), Otolaryngology, effective 7/1/11.
- Lile, Joshua A., College of Medicine, from Assistant Research Professor, Behavioral Science, to Associate Professor (without tenure), Behavioral Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Maxwell, Alan J., College of Medicine, Professor (part-time), Family and Community Medicine, from 5/1/11 through 6/30/11, to 6/6/11 through 6/30/11.
- Niaz, Qaiser, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, from 1/1/11 through 6/30/11, to 1/18/11 through 6/30/11.
- Riker, Carol A., College of Nursing, from Associate Professor* (with tenure), to Associate Professor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Shah, Naresh, College of Engineering, from Research Professor, Chemical and Materials Engineering, to Professor (temporary), Chemical and Materials Engineering, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.
- Shinn, Jennifer B., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor* (with tenure), Surgery, to Associate Professor* (with tenure), Otolaryngology, effective 7/1/11.
- Tice, Karen, College of Education, from Associate Professor (with tenure), Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Gender and Women's Studies, College of Arts and Sciences, and joint appointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation, College of Education, effective 7/1/11.
- Valentino, Joseph, College of Medicine, from Professor* (with tenure), Surgery, and joint appointment as Professor* (without tenure), Pediatrics, to Professor* (with tenure), Otolaryngology, and joint appointment as Professor* (without tenure), Pediatrics, effective 7/1/11.
- Veling, Maria C., College of Medicine, from Associate Professor* (without tenure), Surgery, and joint appointment as Associate Professor*, Pediatrics, to Associate Professor* (without tenure), Otolaryngology, and joint appointment as Associate Professor*, Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Wilhelm, Jennifer, College of Education, from Associate Professor (with tenure), Curriculum and Instruction, to Associate Professor (with tenure), STEM Education, effective 7/1/11.
- Zhao, Hong-Bo, College of Medicine, from Associate Professor (with tenure), Surgery, and joint appointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Graduate Center for Toxicology, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Otolaryngology, and joint appointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Graduate Center for Toxicology, effective 7/1/11.

G. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

- Hedman, Thomas P., College of Engineering, Associate Research Professor, Biomedical Engineering, and joint appointment as Associate Research Professor, Neurosurgery, College of Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Li, Tianxiang, College of Engineering, Associate Research Professor, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.
- Love, Margaret M., College of Medicine, Associate Research Professor, Family and Community Medicine, and joint appointment as Associate Research Professor, Health Behavior, College of Public Health, 7/1/11 through 7/15/12.
- Monier-Faugere, Marie-Claude, College of Medicine, Research Professor, Internal Medicine, and joint appointment as Research Professor, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Salazar, Abraham J., College of Engineering, Associate Research Professor, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.

H. RETIREMENTS

- Bao, Shiqi, Research, Scientist II, Center for Applied Energy Research, after 16 years and 5 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/6/11.
- Bruce, Eugene N., College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Biomedical Engineering, after 19 years and 4 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Bruce, Margaret C., College of Medicine, Associate Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, and joint appointment as Associate Professor (part-time), Physiology, after 12 years and 3 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Calvert, Jimmie R., College of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Specialist, Plant and Soil Sciences, after 44 years and 8 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 9/30/11.
- Clarke, William H., College of Fine Arts, Associate Professor* (with tenure), Music, after 46 years and 9 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Cox, Janice M., Law, Account Clerk II, Law Library, after 34 years of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 9/9/11.
- Crooks, Peter A., College of Pharmacy, Professor (with tenure), Pharmaceutical Sciences, and joint appointment as Professor (without tenure), Graduate Center for Toxicology, College of Medicine, after 29 years and 9 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Darrat, Suleiman, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, Modern and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, after 11 years and 6 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.

*Special Title Series

- Di Sessa, Thomas G., College of Medicine, Professor* (with tenure), Pediatrics, after 8 years and 1 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/24/11.
- Dougherty, Charles T., College of Agriculture, Professor (with tenure), Plant and Soil Sciences, after 32 years and 7 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Dowling, Mary., College of Medicine, Nurse Midwife, Obstetrics and Gynecology, after 2 years and 5 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 7/4/11.
- Drake, Su, College of Medicine, Administrative Support Associate I, Microbiology, Immunology and Molecular Genetics, after 10 years and 2 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Dunn, Lloyd, College of Agriculture, Research Facility Manager, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, after 47 years of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 7/6/11.
- Edgerton, Lee A., College of Agriculture, Associate Professor (with tenure), Animal and Food Sciences, after 35 years and 11 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Florence, Grace J., College of Medicine, Clinical Nurse Clinician, Pediatrics, after 45 years of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 9/23/11.
- Fugate, Joseph, College of Arts and Sciences, Professor (with tenure), Mathematics, after 44 years and 10 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Henson, James F., Research, Disability Program Administrator II, Interdisciplinary Human Development, after 9 years of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 8/31/11.
- Hersh, Alan B., College of Fine Arts, Professor* (with tenure), Music, after 24 years and 10 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Houff, Sidney A., College of Medicine, Clinical Professor, Neurology, after 5 years and 7 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Huffman, Gerald P., College of Engineering, Research Professor, Chemical and Materials Engineering, and joint appointment as Research Professor, Physics and Astronomy, College of Arts and Sciences, after 24 years and 11 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Mason, Bobbie A., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, English, after 10 years of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Mitchell, Bonnie L., College of Medicine, Professor* (with tenure), Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, after 30 years and 6 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Shelby, Johnnie R., College of Agriculture, Electrician III, Animal Research Center-Woodford County, after 15 years and 6 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 6/30/11.
- Silcox, Dennis L., College of Medicine, Research Analyst Principal, Physiology, after 9 years and 4 months, effective 6/30/11.

*Special Title Series

- Sullivan, Linda F., College of Pharmacy, Account Clerk II, Pharmaceutical Sciences, after 30 years and 5 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 7/29/11.
- Thomas, Charles A., College of Dentistry, Associate Professor* (with tenure), Oral Health Practice, after 29 years and 11 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, effective 7/1/11.
- Wright, Mary J., College of Dentistry, Dental Assistant Supervisor, Dentistry Kentucky Clinic, after 23 years and 2 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.B, after 8/3/11.

I. EARLY RETIREMENTS

- Burgett, Teresa L., Libraries, Librarian II (with tenure), after 30 years and 3 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 7/15/11.
- Chancellor, Anna L., College of Agriculture, Program Assistant, Family and Consumer Sciences, after 16 years and 11 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 6/3/11.
- Fouts, Sally A., College of Arts and Sciences, Staff Support Associate II, Center for English as a Second Language, after 26 years and 1 month of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 8/10/11.
- Franklin, Kathryn M., Libraries, Library Technician Senior, after 15 years and 4 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 10/3/11.
- Howard, Teresa J., College of Medicine, Staff Support Associate II, Pediatrics, after 23 years and 7 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 5/20/11.
- Jackson, Cliff, College of Fine Arts, Associate Professor* (with tenure), Music, after 18 years and 10 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 6/30/11.
- Junker, Katherine J., College of Agriculture, County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service, after 16 years and 10 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 9/30/11.
- Menguc, M. Pinar, College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Mechanical Engineering, after 26 years of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 6/30/11.
- Ray, Constance A., Institutional Research, Planning, and Effectiveness, Vice President, after 22 years and 5 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 6/30/11.
- Shearer, Scott A., College of Agriculture, Professor (with tenure), Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, after 25 years of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 6/30/11.
- Watson, Linda P., College of Dentistry, Patient Registration Counselor II, Oral Health Science, after 32 years and 1 month of consecutive service, under AR 3:1, Section VIII.A, effective 7/29/11.

*Special Title Series

J. POST-RETIREMENT APPOINTMENTS

- Allen, David L., College of Engineering, Engineer Associate Program Manager (part-time), Kentucky Transportation Center, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Calvert, Jimmie R., College of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Specialist (part-time), Plant and Soil Sciences, 10/4/11 through 6/30/12.
- Cox, Raymond, College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (part-time), Mathematics, 4/8/11 through 5/15/11.
- Crouch, Sally J., College of Engineering, Administrative Coordinator (part-time), Kentucky Transportation Center, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Dillon, Oscar W., College of Engineering, Professor (part-time), Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Dunn, Lloyd, College of Agriculture, Research Facilities Manager (part-time), Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 7/11/11 through 7/5/11.
- Edgerton, Lee A., College of Agriculture, Associate Professor (part-time), Animal and Food Sciences, 7/1/11 through 7/15/11.
- Fosson, Abe R., College of Medicine, Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, and joint appointment as Professor (part-time), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Gadberry, Shirley, College of Agriculture, Service/Maintenance (part-time), Cooperative Extension Service, 1/12/11 through 1/11/12.
- Hopkins, Tommy C., College of Engineering, Transportation Program Manager (part-time), Kentucky Transportation Center, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Houff, Sidney A., College of Medicine, Professor (part-time), Neurology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Huffman, Gerald P., College of Engineering, Professor (part-time), Chemical and Materials Engineering, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.
- Huggins, Frank E., College of Engineering, Professor (part-time), Chemical and Materials Engineering, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.
- Infanger, Craig L., College of Agriculture, Professor (part-time), Agricultural Economics, 7/7/12 through 8/31/12.
- Jasper, Linda Sue, College of Agriculture, Service/Maintenance (part-time), Cooperative Extension Service, 3/4/11 through 3/3/12.
- Jones, Larry D., College of Agriculture, Professor (part-time), Agricultural Economics, 8/1/11 through 12/30/11.
- Jump, Kathy, College of Agriculture, County Extension Agent (part-time), Cooperative Extension Service, 11/4/11 through 11/3/12.
- Knapp, Charles F., College of Engineering, Professor (part-time), Biomedical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Miller, Frank C., College of Medicine, Professor (part-time), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Mitchell, Bonnie L., College of Medicine, Professor (part-time), Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, 7/2/11 through 6/30/12.
- Nall, Martha A., College of Agriculture, Professor (part-time), Community and Leadership Development, 10/8/11 through 10/7/12.

Norris, Rosie, College of Agriculture, County Extension Agent (part-time), Cooperative Extension Service, 9/1/11 through 8/30/12.

Pollack, Rhoda-Gale, College of Fine Arts, Professor (part-time), Theatre, 5/1/11 through 5/31/11.

Reitenour, Richard D., College of Engineering, Transportation Technician (part-time), Kentucky Transportation Center, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Roberts, William, College of Agriculture, County Extension Agent (part-time), Cooperative Extension Service, 9/7/11 through 3/6/12.

Royster, Wimberly C., College of Arts and Sciences, Professor (part-time), Mathematics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Strohmeier, Kim, College of Agriculture, County Extension Agent (part-time), Cooperative Extension Service, 11/4/11 through 11/3/12.

Vantubergen, G. N., College of Communications and Information Studies, Associate Professor (part-time), Communication, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Williamson, Lionel, College of Agriculture, Professor (part-time), Agricultural Economics, 7/6/11 through 6/30/12.

K. PHASED RETIREMENT APPOINTMENTS

Altman, Dennis M., College of Communications and Information Studies, Associate Professor* (with tenure), Journalism and Telecommunications, 8/1/11 through 12/31/15.

Greenwood, Martha F., College of Medicine, Professor* (with tenure), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Maxwell, Edward N., College of Medicine, Associate Professor* (with tenure), Psychiatry, 8/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Rose, Jerry G., College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Civil Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Wagner, Kathleen D., College of Nursing, Lecturer, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Abboud, Joshua M., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, English, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Abughazaleh, Khaled, College of Dentistry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Adedoyin, Christson A., College of Social Work, Instructor (temporary), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Affolter, Jacob D., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Philosophy, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Ambrosio, Romeo S., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

*Special Title Series

Archer, Christopher R., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Psychology, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Arthur, Steven A., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Psychology, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Ashmun, Matthew D., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Balk, Ilka M., College of Engineering, Adjunct Instructor, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/10 through 6/30/11.

Barnes, Karen J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 5/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Bazrgari, Babak, College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Biomedical Engineering, 8/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Bishop, Susan A., College of Dentistry, Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Borden, David E., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Brooks, Tina M., College of Law, Librarian IV, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Bryan, Ruth E., Libraries, Librarian III, 9/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Budeiri, Hanan, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 8/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Busam, Matthew L., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 4/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Campbell, Philip, College of Health Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Carpenter, Charles S., College of Engineering, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science, 8/16/10 through 12/31/10.

Carricato, Nicholas D., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Catlett, Cathy A., College of Nursing, Lecturer, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Chen, An-Yu, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Collier, Rebecca A., College of Communications and Information Studies, Instructor (part-time), Communication, 8/1/11 through 5/31/12.

Contreras, Marco A., College of Agriculture, Assistant Professor, Forestry, 7/18/11 through 6/30/12.

Cooper, Troy, College of Communications and Information Studies, Lecturer, Communication, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Cooper, William, College of Communications and Information Studies, Lecturer, Communication, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Crouch, Stacey R., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Culp, Kenneth, College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Community and Leadership Development, 7/1/10 through 6/30/11.

Culp-Roche, Amanda D., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Davis, Stephen R., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, History, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Day, George B., College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 7/1/10 through 6/30/11.

DeVito, Allyson, College of Communications and Information Studies, Instructor (part-time), Communication, 8/1/11 through 5/31/12.

Dowdy, Therese C., College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 7/1/10 through 6/30/11.

Dowlen, Jason, College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Easterling, Jessica N., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, 10/3/11 through 6/30/12.

Faragasso, Devin J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (part-time), Emergency Medicine, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Francies, Regina S., College of Communications and Information Studies, Lecturer, Communication, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Freeman, Rebecca L., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Fugate, Stephanie J., College of Nursing, Clinical Instructor, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Genovese, Michael E., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, English, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

George, Kittie H., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Goss, Christopher E., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Grijalva, Galo E., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 6/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Guinther, Lindsey L., College of Design, Instructor (temporary), Interior Design, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Gustafson, Alison A., College of Agriculture, Assistant Professor, Nutrition and Food Science, 6/1/11 through 6/30/11.

Hammons, Jane C., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hartman, Chas, College of Communications and Information Studies, Lecturer, Communication, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Haurylko, Carole J., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hayes, Don, College of Medicine, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Helms, Jason M., College of Arts and Sciences, Instructor (part-time), English, 8/16/10 through 5/15/13.

Hickman, Anne E., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hinze, Brock S., College of Design, Instructor (part-time), Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hou, Alexander H., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 11/1/10 through 6/30/16.

Huff, Lori L., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Isernhagen, Rick, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ison, Rebekah S., College of Design, Instructor (temporary), Interior Design, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Jamie, Whitney E., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 6/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Johnson, Nathan F., College of Medicine, Instructor (part-time), Anatomy and Neurobiology, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Jones, Seth V., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Biology, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Joshi, Ashu T., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kang, Steveq, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Katz, Linda K., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (part-time), Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Kavuluru, Venkata N., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor, Biostatistics, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Kellenbarger, Tricia A., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Kim, Doo Young, College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Chemistry, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Kitchens, John W., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, 5/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kuhler, Jeanne L., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Chemistry, 8/16/11 through 6/30/12.

Latunik, Wendy A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 10/1/10 through 6/30/16.

Liang, Liang, College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Geography, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Limperos, Anthony M., College of Communications and Information Studies, Assistant Professor, Journalism and Telecommunications, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Lowman, Julie J., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Lu, Ying, College of Agriculture, Assistant Professor, Merchandising, Apparel and Textiles, 8/15/11 through 6/30/12.

McCallie, Deeanna D., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

McIntosh, Tara N., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Miller, Matthew S., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Miller, Saul L., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Mosher, Timothy C., College of Engineering, Instructor (part-time), Electrical and Computer Engineering, 8/16/11 through 12/31/11.

Moulton, Kendra, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Neece, Lyndsey D., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

O'Connell, Lenahan L., College of Engineering, Adjunct Instructor, Civil Engineering, 7/1/10 through 6/30/11.

Osterhage, Jennifer L., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Biology, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Pohl, Elisabeth, College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Community and Leadership Development, 7/1/10 through 6/30/11.

Pratt, Michael C., College of Dentistry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Priddy, Kenny T., College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 1/1/11 through 6/30/11.

Rappoport-Genovese, Jill N., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, English, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Ren, Hongmei, College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/15/11 through 6/30/12.

Reynolds, Drew H., College of Medicine, Clinical Instructor, Surgery, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Roberts, Sophie B., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, History, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Runge, Franklin L., College of Law, Librarian IV, 5/15/11 through 6/30/11.

Saddler, Lynne M., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 8/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Sama, Michael, College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 7/1/10 through 6/30/11.

Sanford, Rebecca L., College of Social Work, Clinical Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Scalise, Brandy M., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, English, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Segura, Andrea C., College of Agriculture, Lecturer, Landscape Architecture, 8/15/11 through 6/30/12.

Shelton, Richard A., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Shumaker, Shannon C., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Soda, Nawar, College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 6/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Soult, Allison S., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Chemistry, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Stein, Melissa N., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Gender and Women's Studies, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.

Strode, Darryl, College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Community and Leadership Development, 7/1/10 through 6/30/11.

Turner, Helen A., College of Design, Instructor (temporary), Interior Design, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

van de Leur, Timothy J., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Warshawsky, Nora E., College of Nursing, Assistant Professor*, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.
 Weldemichael, Awet T., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, History, 7/1/12 through 6/30/14.
 Wenk, Jonathan F., College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Surgery, College of Medicine, 8/1/11 through 6/30/13.
 Westgate, Philip M., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor, Biostatistics, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.
 Whatley, Deborah R., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.
 Whitaker, Melissa, College of Social Work, Clinical Instructor, 5/1/11 through 6/30/11.
 Wise, George M., Graduate School, Instructor (part-time), Patterson School of Diplomacy and International Commerce, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.
 Yang, Lin, College of Public Health, Assistant Professor, Biostatistics, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.
 Young, Phillip R., College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/13/11 through 6/30/16.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Anderson, Heidi M., College of Pharmacy, Professor (with tenure), Pharmacy Practice and Science, and Associate Provost for Faculty Affairs, appointed Interim Vice President for Institutional Research, Planning, and Effectiveness, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
 Buckler, Gregory L., College of Medicine, Nurse Anesthetist, Anesthesiology, effective 8/22/11.
 de Beer, Frederick C., College of Medicine, Professor (with tenure), Internal Medicine, and joint appointments as Professor (without tenure), Graduate Center for Nutritional Sciences and Professor (without tenure), Microbiology, Immunology and Molecular Genetics, appointed Interim Chair, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 8/31/11.
 Garvy, Beth, College of Medicine, Professor (with tenure), Microbiology, Immunology and Molecular Genetics, and joint appointment as Professor (without tenure), Internal Medicine, appointed Interim Chair, Microbiology, Immunology and Molecular Genetics, 8/1/11 through 7/31/12.
 Hackbart, Merl, College of Business and Economics, Professor (with tenure), Management, and joint appointment as Professor (without tenure), Martin School of Public Policy and Administration, Graduate School, appointed Interim Dean, College of Business and Economics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
 Lee, Carl, College of Arts and Sciences, Professor (with tenure), Mathematics, appointed Interim Chair, Mathematics, 1/1/12 through 5/14/12.
 Parks, Jennifer A., College of Medicine, Nurse Anesthetist, Anesthesiology, effective 6/19/11.
 Rosenman, Ellen, College of Arts and Sciences, Professor (with tenure), English, reappointed Interim Chair, English, 7/1/11 through 8/15/11.

*Special Title Series

Rowles, Graham, College of Public Health, Professor (with tenure), Gerontology, and joint appointments as Professor (without tenure), College of Nursing and Professor (without tenure), Behavioral Science, College of Medicine and Professor (without tenure), Health Behavior and Professor (without tenure), Geography, College of Arts and Sciences, appointed Interim Chair, Gerontology, 7/21/11 through 8/14/11.

Rust, Marion L., College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (with tenure), English, appointed Interim Chair, English, 8/15/11 through 12/31/11.

Setser, Monica M., College of Medicine, Clinical Manager Principal, Surgery, effective 6/27/11.

Skinner, Steven, College of Business and Economics, Professor (with tenure), Management, appointed Interim Director, Management, 7/1/11 through 8/31/11.

Stewart, Sharon R., College of Health Sciences, Professor* (with tenure), Rehabilitation Sciences, appointed Interim Dean, College of Health Sciences, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Whiteheart, Sidney W., College of Medicine, Professor (with tenure), Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, appointed Interim Chair, Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Wilkinson, Harvie, College of Business and Economics, MBA Center Director, MBA Center, effective 6/27/11.

C. JOINT APPOINTMENTS

Horbinski, Craig M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Saito, Hiroshi, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor, Surgery, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Physiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Zetter, David, College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, joint appointment as Instructor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, College of Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

D. REAPPOINTMENTS

AbdelRahman, Nidal M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Abolins, Liga, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Absher, Dale R., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Radiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Abshire, Demetrius A., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Abuazza, Ghazala, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ades, Harriet, College of Arts and Sciences, Instructor (part-time), Chemistry, 8/16/11 through 12/31/11.

*Special Title Series

Adkins, Henry G., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ahmad, Masuda C., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Al Kassar, Ghiath, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Alboszta, Maria H., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Alexander, Keith J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Aliker, Denis O., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Allaire, Gloria, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, Modern and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Arnold, Beth J., College of Medicine, Instructor (part-time), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Arrington, Michael I., College of Communications and Information Studies, Assistant Professor, Communication, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Arrington, Tamara B., College of Communications and Information Studies, Instructor (part-time), Communication, 8/1/11 through 5/31/12.

Arron, Leslie, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Ashford, Kristin B., College of Nursing, Assistant Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Ashley, Jeffrey, College of Engineering, Lecturer, Electrical and Computer Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Athanassiou, Nicolas, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Back, W. D., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Bagby, Glen S., College of Law, Instructor (part-time), 1/10/11 through 6/30/11.

Bailey, Christopher M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Bailey, Kathryn H., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Bailey, Paula, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, and joint appointment as Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Baker, Russell, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Balbaugh, Andrew P., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Balk, Ilka M., College of Engineering, Adjunct Instructor, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Ballard, Deborah A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Barnett, Janine M., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Barrett, William E., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Barton, Charles B., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Beck, Matthew J., College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Chemical and Materials Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Becknell, Charlie, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Belcher, Brian J., College of Engineering, Instructor (part-time), Civil Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Bennett, Annie F., College of Social Work, Clinical Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Bennett, Kimberly A., College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Bentley, Gregory H., College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Bernard, Trisha T., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Besson, Stephen A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Beto, Louis M., College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Billings, Barry, College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Blalock, Richard E., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Blue, Lisa Y., College of Arts and Sciences, Instructor (part-time), Chemistry, 8/16/11 through 12/31/11.

Bogardus, Amy J., College of Dentistry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Bowman, Roxanne K., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Boyd, Michael A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Bradley, Barrett B., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Bradley, Jeremy L., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Brewer, Thomas F., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Brown, Carrie B., College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Brown, Gretchen M., College of Public Health, Instructor (voluntary), Health Services Management, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Brown, Jessica K., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Brown, Joanne, College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Brown, Joseph J., College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Brown, Tricia S., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Buchanan, Bernard J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Buckler, Lacey T., College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Buckley, Jonathan D., College of Law, Instructor (part-time), 1/1/11 through 6/30/11.

Buker, John L., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Burton, Christina A., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Burton, Jeffrey K., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Burton, Steven B., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Bux, Anjum, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Campbell, Duncan, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Campbell, F. Diane, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Carrico, Jeffrey A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Carter, Michael, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Case, Elizabeth A., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 8/12/11.

Casebier, Marty D., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Cash, Ralph L., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Chamberlain, Richard A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Chamness, Jan M., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Services Management, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Chapman, Alexander L., College of Engineering, Assistant Professor (part-time), Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Chatterjee, Satyabrata, College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Cheeks, Richard, College of Engineering, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Civil Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Cheung, Leslie P., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Chico-Wyatt, Irene O., College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, Hispanic Studies, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Christensen, Spencer D., College of Communications and Information Studies, Instructor (part-time), Communication, 8/1/11 through 5/31/12.

Chunn, Michael A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Clapp, William H., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Clark, Robert S., College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Coleman, Gary M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Collins, Ricky E., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Colton, Sharon, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Combs, Ruth A., College of Nursing, Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Conley, Amy J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Cooley, Andrew T., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Cote, Todd R., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Cottrill, Hope M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Cox, Penny, Graduate School, Adjunct Instructor, Martin School of Public Policy and Administration, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Cox, Stephen M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Crabtree, Joseph D., College of Engineering, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Civil Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Crawford, Christopher B., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Crocker, Lina, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Cropper, Wendy G., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Crum, Aaron W., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Davies, Claire, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Davis, Andrea C., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Davis, James S., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Davis, Lois A., College of Nursing, Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Day, George B., College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Deffendall, Matthew, College of Communications and Information Studies, Instructor (part-time), Communication, 8/1/11 through 5/31/12.

DeZarn, Allison, College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Dietz, Danielle M., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Dillon, Patrick A., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Dinger, James S., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/09 through 6/30/11.

Dinger, James S., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Dobias, Jill, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Dotson, Tony W., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Dowdy, Therese C., College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Drahovzal, James A., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/09 through 6/30/11.

Drahovzal, James A., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Dugger, Patricia L., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Dunaway, Erin, College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Dunn, Judi C., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Eble, Cortland F., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/09 through 6/30/11.

Eble, Cortland F., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Eisner, William D., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Elsoueidi, Raymond, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ely, Gretchen E., College of Social Work, Assistant Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Escalante, David A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (part-time), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Eustis, T. C., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Evans, Lori F., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Falluji, Nezar M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Fatemi, Renee H., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Feld, Hartley C., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Filson, Anne E., College of Design, Assistant Professor, Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Fitzcharles, Eric K., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Neurology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Flaherty, Christopher W., College of Social Work, Assistant Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Flannery, Anthony W., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Fleming-Phillips, Barbara, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Forouzandeh, Bahram, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Fouch, Brandy B., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Fowler, Joseph F., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Friedrich, Andrea M., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Psychology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Fulkerson, Ronald L., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Gallehr, John, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ganahl, Brigitte, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Garrett, Lisette, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ge, Tingjian, College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Computer Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Geren, Jack W., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Glaser, Christopher C., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Goble, Christine F., College of Engineering, Assistant Professor (part-time), Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Goins, Melinda, College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Golden, Patricia M., College of Communications and Information Studies, Instructor (part-time), Communication, 8/1/11 through 5/31/12.

Goldstein, Lisa A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (part-time), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Goldstein, Stephen L., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Gowdar, Paranjyothi R., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Gowin, Brandi G., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Graves, Jacquelyn A., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Graves, Ronnie C., College of Engineering, Adjunct Instructor, Civil Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Greb, Stephen F., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Greene, David A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Griffin, Larry P., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Gross, Joseph W., College of Public Health, Instructor (voluntary), Health Services Management, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Grubb, Troy L., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Guiler, J. M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Gustafson, Alison A., College of Agriculture, Assistant Professor, Nutrition and Food Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hacker, Janell, College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hall, Julia J., College of Nursing, Lecturer, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hall, Ronald D., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hamblin, Pierce W., College of Law, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/10 through 6/30/11.

Hamid, Saeed, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hammond, Kathy, College of Nursing, Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hampton, Debra C., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hana, Antoin, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hanna, Salem, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hannah, Rancie W., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hannemann, Regina, College of Engineering, Lecturer, Electrical and Computer Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Harley, John P., College of Nursing, Assistant Professor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Harrison, Mary Margaret, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hatcher, Jennifer, College of Nursing, Assistant Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hatfield, Tonya, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hawkins, Brian T., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hay, Nneka, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hayslip, Diana C., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Heckmann, Timothy P., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Henning, Angie, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Henry, Laurie, College of Education, Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hester, Paul L., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hill, Christopher D., College of Engineering, Instructor (part-time), Civil Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Ho, Denise Y., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, History, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Hoard, Jerome, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hoddy, David M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Holder, Alice D., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Holle, Bruce, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, History, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Holt, Elizabeth G., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hood, James L., College of Arts and Sciences, Instructor (part-time), History, 8/16/11 through 12/31/11.

Hooper, Gwendolyn L., College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Horn, Everett J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hoskins, A. B., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Houston, John T., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Howard, Daniel A., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Howard, Pamela C., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Howard, Patricia K., College of Nursing, Assistant Adjunct Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Howell, John D., College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Hu, Patrick G., College of Engineering, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hubbard, Christy L., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hudson, Cindy K., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Hughes, Juanita F., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hughes, Kenneth V., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Humkey, Mary J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Hungerbuhler, Jennifer L., College of Nursing, Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Jackson, Jeremy O., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Jacobs, Michael W., College of Design, Instructor (temporary), Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Jahanshahi, Feerozeh, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Jahed, Peyman, College of Design, Instructor (part-time), Architecture, and joint appointment as Instructor (part-time), Civil Engineering, College of Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Jennings, Nancy M., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Jennings-Conklin, Karen S., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Johnson, Charles E., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Johnson, John R., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Johnson, Larry C., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Johnstone, John M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Jordan, Carol E., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Psychology, and joint appointment as Assistant Adjunct Professor, Psychiatry, College of Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Kaczmarek, Chris, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Keen, Debby L., College of Engineering, Lecturer, Computer Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Kelleher, Patrick A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kelley, Carla H., College of Public Health, Instructor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Khater, Fares J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kim, Daehyun, College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Geography, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Kim, Doo Oak, Graduate School, Lecturer, Martin School of Public Policy and Administration, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

King, Kyle J., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, College of Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

King, Richard G., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kinnaird, Sally W., College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Kirk, Adam J., College of Engineering, Adjunct Instructor, Civil Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Knight, Joel A., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kostelic, Jon K., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Radiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Koura, Firas A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kousa, Loey J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kovtun, Natalia, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kreis, Samuel D., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Krestik, Paul, College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Kuilman, Lupp, College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lancaster, Tamela S., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Larco, Ioana Raluca, College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, Modern and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Larkin, John J., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Laureano, Alberto, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lewis, Jelana, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lifshitz, Carrie, College of Pharmacy, Assistant Professor (part-time), Pharmaceutical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Lile, Anthony G., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, and joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Lim, Allen S., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Littrell, Margaret, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Liu, Jinze, College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Computer Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Lockwood, Sean M., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Loeffler, Diane N., College of Social Work, Lecturer, 8/15/11 through 6/30/12.

Logsdon, John-Paul, College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Long, Linwood M., College of Dentistry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lorenzo, Jose T., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lovitz, Wanda, College of Nursing, Lecturer, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Lucas, Timothy K., College of Design, Instructor (part-time), Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Lusk, Shannon P., College of Engineering, Instructor (part-time), Mining Engineering, 8/15/11 through 12/31/11.

Lykins, Dana, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lykins, Walter S., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lynd, Priscilla A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Lyon, Christopher M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Magrish, Robert C., College of Design, Instructor (part-time), Historic Preservation, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Maniar, Gayatri C., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Manson, Andrew J., College of Design, Instructor (temporary), Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Markham-Abedi, Courtney A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Marksbury, Tom, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Martin, Tracy L., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Max, Donald P., College of Dentistry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

May, Vernon M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

McCabe, Maureen E., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

McClain, Cheryl A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

McCoy, Tina M., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

McDonald, Juliana, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, Anthropology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

McFadden, Steven Y., College of Engineering, Instructor (part-time), Electrical and Computer Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

McGavran, Mary Beth D., College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, Psychology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

McGinnis, Jeffery B., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

McGinty, Thomas A., Graduate School, Instructor (part-time), Patterson School of Diplomacy and International Commerce, 8/1/11 through 5/30/12.

McHugh, Megan M., College of Dentistry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

McKay, Michael B., College of Design, Assistant Professor, Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

McKemie, William F., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

McQuaide, Benjamin H., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Radiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Meadows, Robert S., College of Communications and Information Studies, Instructor (part-time), Communication, 8/1/11 through 5/31/12.

Meegan, Sara S., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Meek, John R., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Miller, John D., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Miller, Michael J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Moghe, Vaishali C., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Moncayo, Alison N., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Moses, Stephen A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Mosler, Patrick, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Murray, Quentin F., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Naidoo, Jeffrey S., College of Communications and Information Studies, Assistant Professor, Library and Information Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Neel, Donald R., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, College of Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Neely, Thomas S., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Nicholson, James C., College of Arts and Sciences, Instructor (part-time), History, 8/16/11 through 12/31/11.

Nicholson, Valerie J., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Services Management, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Nickels, Katrina S., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Nieder, Kathy, College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Noe, Steven D., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

O'Neil, Joseph D., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Modern and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Oaks, Jan, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, Gender and Women's Studies, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Oghia, Hany M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ogle, Karen, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Oliver, Brett A., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Ovall, Jeffrey S., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Page, Cecilia K., College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Parent, Yvon, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Patel, Harshula A., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Peterson, Marilyn, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Peterson, Susan M., College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Phelps, Clarissa, College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Pitvorec, Laura, College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Piwowarski, Paul, College of Engineering, Lecturer, Computer Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Plaster, Bradley R., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Poe, John W., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Epidemiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Polo, Juan G., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Popescu, Tudor, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Powell, David K., College of Engineering, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Biomedical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Prats, Judith, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Price, John R., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Priddy, Kenny T., College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Privett, George W., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Neurology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Proud, Matthew E., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Puckett, Nicholas R., College of Design, Assistant Professor, Architecture, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering, College of Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Qiu, Meikang, College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Rash, Timothy R., College of Design, Lecturer, Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Ray, Robin, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Reddy, Satya V., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Reece, Erik, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Reesor, John E., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Richardson, Amy E., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Richardson, Tadarro, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Riesenweber, Julie, College of Design, Instructor (part-time), Historic Preservation, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Rinker, Gwendolyn H., College of Nursing, Assistant Adjunct Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Roberts, Kittye R., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Roberts, Marvin D., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Robertson, Morgan M., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Geography, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Robl, Thomas L., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/09 through 6/30/11.

Robl, Thomas L., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Rodes, Vivian S., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Rogozinska, Anna, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Rohrbacher, Gary P., College of Design, Assistant Professor, Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Rolph, Charles W., College of Dentistry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Rowe, Melinda G., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Rowland, Bruce J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Roy, Zackary V., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, and joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Salim, Mazhar, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Salyers, Laura A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Sama, Michael, College of Agriculture, Adjunct Instructor, Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Sauer, Jeorg H., College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, Modern and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Sayers, Anne E., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Schmitt, Catharine A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Schneider, Cynthia A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Schuller, Juawanna L., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Schutzman, Jerome, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Scott, Ewell G., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Scott, Joy G., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Scott, Leslie K., College of Nursing, Assistant Professor*, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Scott, Mark B., College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Scroggin, Jason, College of Design, Assistant Professor, Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Setters, Melissa, College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Shahmalak, Shahzad, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Shepherd, Ruth A., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Epidemiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Shin, Hainsworth Y., College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Biomedical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Shutts, Kristy K., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Sizemore, Edward A., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

*Special Title Series

Slone, Melissa, College of Social Work, Clinical Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Small, Karen M., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Smith, Jane A., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Smith, Linnea L., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Smith, Nathan G., College of Design, Instructor (part-time), Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Snider, Gregory T., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Sorace, Edward F., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Speck, Dana W., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Spirek, Anita J., College of Medicine, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Stamatiadis, Anne Marie, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Staples, George M., Graduate School, Instructor (part-time), Patterson School of Diplomacy and International Commerce, 8/1/11 through 12/31/11.

Stargel, Charles V., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Steele, Catherine A., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Stefaniak, Karen A., College of Nursing, Assistant Adjunct Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Stivers, Teresa, College of Social Work, Clinical Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Stoltz, Regina M., College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Stone, Thomas W., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Summers, Martin R., College of Design, Instructor (temporary), Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Summers, Regina H., College of Design, Instructor (part-time), Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Sundaram, Raghu R., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Sunderam, Sridhar, College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Biomedical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Takebayashi, Akari, College of Design, Instructor (temporary), Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Takenaka, Akiko, College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, History, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Thatayatikom, Sthorn, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Thomas, Dawn A., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Thomason, Charles L., College of Law, Instructor (part-time), 1/10/11 through 6/30/11.

Thompson, Donna, College of Nursing, Adjunct Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Tindall, Michelle S., College of Social Work, Assistant Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Tri, Mary, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Troutman, Kenneth, College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Turner, Debra S., College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Turner, Lisa M., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Vallance, Steven R., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Varanasi, Gayatri, College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Vose, Charles S., College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Wainscott, Barry L., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Walker, Nancy, College of Health Sciences, Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Wang, Zhenming, College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Watson, Adria M., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Watson, Lauren, College of Dentistry, Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Weisenfluh, Gerald A., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/09 through 6/30/11.

Weisenfluh, Gerald A., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Welling, Michele M., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Wells, Matthew V., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Modern and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Westerman, Albert G., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Wheeler, Kathy, College of Nursing, Clinical Assistant Professor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Whisman, Salli E., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Whitaker, Melissa, College of Social Work, Clinical Instructor, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Willey, Maria D., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Williams, Melbourne, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Willis, Erin E., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Wilson, Donald, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Wilson, John K., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Witt, Cheryl D., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Wolens, Daniel, College of Public Health, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Woodrum, Kim, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, Chemistry, 7/1/11 through 6/30/14.

Wright, Nazera S., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, English, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Yackzan, Susan G., College of Nursing, Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Yaqub, Chanda, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Yarberry, Tara L., College of Nursing, Instructor (part-time), 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Youkilis, Bradley B., College of Health Sciences, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Young, Roslyn C., College of Nursing, Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Yu, Guoqiang, College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Biomedical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

Zachek, Michael J., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Zangari, Barbara A., College of Nursing, Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Zheng, Yanbing, College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Statistics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

E. PROMOTIONS WITHOUT TENURE

Berger, Michael C., College of Pharmacy, from Clinical Instructor, Pharmacy Practice and Science, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice and Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Lattin, Anne L., College of Health Sciences, from Clinical Instructor, Rehabilitation Sciences, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation Sciences, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Payne, Kenneth J., College of Medicine, from Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Reese, David R., College of Medicine, from Instructor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Behavior, College of Public Health, to Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Behavior, College of Public Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Shalash, Amina, College of Medicine, from Instructor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, to Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/16.

Valentin, Ryan A., College of Law, from Librarian IV, to Librarian III, 7/1/11 through 6/30/13.

F. CHANGES

- Berron, Bradley J., College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Chemical and Materials Engineering, from 8/16/11 through 6/30/13, to 8/1/11 through 6/30/13.
- Bosken, Jeffrey M., College of Medicine, from Scientist II, Spinal Cord and Brain Injury Research, to Scientist III, Spinal Cord and Brain Injury Research, effective 6/1/11.
- Bridges, Phillip J., College of Health Sciences, from Assistant Professor, Clinical Sciences, to Assistant Professor, Animal and Food Sciences, College of Agriculture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Clepper, Marta L., College of Arts and Sciences, from Instructor (part-time), Earth and Environmental Sciences, to Lecturer, Earth and Environmental Sciences, 8/16/11 through 6/30/12.
- Feltner, Frances J., College of Medicine, from Rural Project Manager Senior, Rural Kentucky Health Care, to Director College of Medicine, Rural Kentucky Health Care, effective 6/1/11.
- Francisco, Jeffrey, from Office of Development, Development Assistant III, to Development Assistant IV, College of Education, effective 8/1/11.
- Gerkin, Susan R., College of Medicine, from Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, to Assistant Professor (part-time), Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Gillen, Martie, College of Social Work, from Adjunct Instructor, and joint appointment as Adjunct Instructor, Family Sciences, College of Agriculture, to Instructor (part-time), and joint appointment as Instructor (part-time), Family Sciences, College of Agriculture, 8/15/11 through 6/30/12.
- Goan, Melanie, College of Arts and Sciences, from Instructor (part-time), History, to Lecturer, History, 8/16/11 through 6/30/13.
- Harper, Tamela, from College of Pharmacy, Program Coordinator II, Pharmacy Practice and Science, to Center for Clinical and Translational Science, Biomedical Intelligence Reporting Officer, Biomedical Informatics Core, effective 6/27/11.
- Heidary, David K., College of Arts and Sciences, from Instructor (part-time), Chemistry, to Assistant Research Professor, Chemistry, 8/1/11 through 2/28/12.
- Heller, Sarah, College of Design, from Instructor (part-time), Architecture, to Instructor (temporary), Architecture, 8/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Jackson, Christa D., College of Education, from Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction, to Assistant Professor, STEM Education, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- King, Michael R., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor*, Family and Community Medicine, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Lukens, Margaret F., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (part-time), Anesthesiology, and joint appointment as Instructor (part-time), Pediatrics, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, and joint appointment as Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics, 9/12/11 through 6/30/12.

*Special Title Series

- McCoun, Kenneth T., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (part-time), Anesthesiology, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Mendiondo, Marta S., College of Public Health, from Assistant Professor, Biostatistics, to Assistant Professor (temporary), Biostatistics, 7/1/12 through 7/31/12.
- Miller, Kyle J., College of Design, from Instructor (temporary), Architecture, to Assistant Professor, Architecture, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Mimms, William R., College of Medicine, from Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Otolaryngology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Murphy, Laura C., College of Medicine, from Nurse Clinical, Children's Hospital, to Advanced Practice Provider I, Pediatrics, effective 7/3/11.
- Oz, Helieh S., College of Dentistry, from Assistant Research Professor, Oral Health Science, to Assistant Research Professor, Physiology, College of Medicine, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.
- Patel, Amit B., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor*, Surgery, to Assistant Professor*, Otolaryngology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Perez, Oscar O., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (part-time), Family and Community Medicine, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Family and Community Medicine, 9/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Pittard, Melissa Q., College of Arts and Sciences, from Instructor (part-time), Statistics, to Lecturer, Statistics, 8/16/11 through 6/30/12.
- Quillen, Larry C., College of Medicine, from Center Administrator III, Family Medicine-Hazard, to Center Administrator III, Rural Kentucky Health Care-Hazard, effective 8/28/11.
- Reams, Robin A., College of Medicine, from Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiation Medicine, to Assistant Professor (part-time), Radiation Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Schnittka, Christine, College of Education, from Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction, to Assistant Professor, STEM Education, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Schroeder, Margaret J., College of Education, from Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction, to Assistant Professor, STEM Education, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Turley, David P., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor (part-time), Emergency Medicine, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Vincent, Stacy K., College of Agriculture, from Lecturer, Community and Leadership Development, to Assistant Professor, Community and Leadership Development, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Younes, Abbas A., College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor*, Surgery, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor*, Pediatrics, to Assistant Professor*, Otolaryngology, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor*, Pediatrics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

G. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

- Akafuah, Nelson K., College of Engineering, Assistant Research Professor, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.
- Campion, Jeffrey J., College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 9/30/11.
- Danaher, Robert J., College of Dentistry, Assistant Research Professor, Oral Health Practice, and joint appointment as Assistant Research Professor, Microbiology, Immunology and Molecular Genetics, College of Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Dotson, Claude H., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 7/31/12.
- Fannon, Michael W., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, 8/1/11 through 7/31/12.
- Frolov, Andrey A., College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Gates, Madison L., College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Family and Community Medicine, 7/1/11 through 1/15/12.
- Gonzalez, Octavio A., College of Dentistry, Assistant Research Professor, Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Hancock Jones, Laura B., College of Dentistry, Clinical Assistant Professor, Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Henninger, J. Thomas, College of Engineering, Lecturer, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Hewett, Donna T., College of Engineering, Lecturer, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Huang, Chifu B., College of Dentistry, Assistant Research Professor, Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Hutcheson, Stephen A., College of Engineering, Assistant Professor*, Chemical and Materials Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Kim, Myung-Hee, College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.
- Machwe, Amrita, College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Graduate Center for Toxicology, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- McCrary, Nancye, College of Education, Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Mendiondo, Marta S., College of Public Health, Assistant Professor, Biostatistics, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Oluwole, Adetokunbo B., Graduate School, Assistant Professor, Martin School of Public Policy and Administration, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Health Services Management, College of Public Health, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.
- Panchatcharam, Manikandan, College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

*Special Title Series

Poole, Patrick K., College of Engineering, Senior Lecturer, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Shridas, Preetha, College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Smith, Jason M., College of Business and Economics, Assistant Professor, Management, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

St. Omer, Ingrid L., College of Engineering, Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Unal, Resat, College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Internal Medicine, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

White, Keith, College of Dentistry, Clinical Assistant Professor, Oral Health Science, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Young, John C., College of Engineering, Assistant Research Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Young, William S., College of Engineering, Lecturer, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

H. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Anyaeibunam, Chike M., College of Communications and Information Studies, Associate Professor* (with tenure), Journalism and Telecommunications, and joint appointment as Associate Professor* (without tenure), Health Behavior, College of Public Health, Sabbatical leave at full salary, 1/1/12 through 6/30/12.

Archbold, Douglas D., College of Agriculture, Professor (with tenure), Horticulture, Sabbatical leave at full salary, 9/10/11 through 11/5/11.

Cheng, Fuhua, College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Computer Science, Leave without pay, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.

Cheung, Senching Samson, College of Engineering, Associate Professor (with tenure), Electrical and Computer Engineering, Sabbatical leave at full salary, 7/1/11 through 12/31/11.

Edwards, Kim, College of Arts and Sciences, Associate Professor (with tenure), English, Leave without pay, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Gonzalez, Lori S., College of Health Sciences, Professor (with tenure), Rehabilitation Sciences, Leave without pay, 9/12/11 through 6/30/12.

Kenady, Daniel E., College of Medicine, Professor (with tenure), Surgery, Leave at full salary, 1/1/12 through 1/31/12.

LeVine, Harry, College of Medicine, Associate Professor (with tenure), Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, Sabbatical leave at full salary, 1/1/12 through 6/30/12.

Mullett, Timothy W., College of Medicine, Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery, Leave at full salary, 6/4/11 through 6/10/11.

Preston, David M., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, Leave without pay, 5/24/11 through 1/6/12.

Robbins, Lynn W., College of Agriculture, Professor (with tenure), Agricultural Economics, Sabbatical leave at full salary, 10/3/11 through 4/2/12.

*Special Title Series

Skinner, Steven, College of Business and Economics, Professor (with tenure), Management, from Sabbatical leave at full salary, 1/1/12 through 6/30/12, to from Sabbatical leave at full salary, 1/1/13 through 6/30/13.

Springer, Joe E., College of Medicine, Professor (with tenure), Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and joint appointment as Professor (without tenure), Anatomy and Neurobiology, Sabbatical leave at full salary, 9/1/11 through 2/29/12.

Stamatiadis, Anne Marie, College of Arts and Sciences, Senior Lecturer, English, Leave without pay, 1/1/12 through 6/30/12.

Stamatiadis, Nikiforos, College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Civil Engineering, Sabbatical leave at full salary, 1/1/12 through 6/30/12.

Sudharshan, Devanathan, College of Business and Economics, Professor (with tenure), Management, Leave at full salary, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Todd, Lee T., College of Engineering, Professor (with tenure), Electrical and Computer Engineering, Leave without pay, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

Vines, Cynthia, College of Business and Economics, Associate Professor (with tenure), Accountancy, Sabbatical leave at half salary, 7/1/11 through 6/30/12.

I. RESIGNATIONS

Ahmed, Patricia B., College of Arts and Sciences, Assistant Professor, Sociology, effective 7/25/11.

Azzam, Mai A., College of Dentistry, Assistant Professor*, Oral Health Practice, effective 7/31/11.

Chi, Young-In, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor, Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, effective 8/31/11.

Doolen, Suzanne T., College of Medicine, Assistant Research Professor, Physiology, effective 7/31/11.

Fei, Songlin, College of Agriculture, Associate Professor (with tenure), Forestry, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Geography, College of Arts and Sciences, effective 7/31/11.

Guttmann, Rodney, College of Public Health, Associate Professor (with tenure), Gerontology, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Physiology, College of Medicine, effective 8/7/11.

Hannemann, Jens, College of Engineering, Assistant Research Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering, effective 6/30/11.

Johnson, Sally H., College of Communications and Information Studies, Lecturer, Communication, effective 6/30/11.

Ko, Chemyong, College of Health Sciences, Associate Professor (with tenure), Clinical Sciences, effective 8/16/11.

Liu, Jun, College of Medicine, Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, effective 8/31/11.

Manning, Erin L., College of Medicine, Clinical Instructor, Anesthesiology, effective 6/30/11.

Manning, Michael W., College of Medicine, Clinical Instructor, Anesthesiology, effective 6/30/11.

Mills, Beth K., College of Social Work, Clinical Instructor, effective 1/31/11.

*Special Title Series

Mosler, Patrick, College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, effective 8/23/11.

Moulder, Mary A., College of Arts and Sciences, Lecturer, English, effective 6/30/11.

Noar, Seth M., College of Communications and Information Studies, Associate Professor (with tenure), Communication, and joint appointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Health Behavior, College of Public Health, effective 6/30/11.

Parrish, Thomas D., College of Design, Lecturer, Architecture, effective 6/30/11.

Pierce, Heather H., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine, effective 6/4/11.

Rapchak, Marcia E., College of Communications and Information Studies, Lecturer, Communication, effective 6/30/11.

Rexroad, Jason T., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology, effective 6/30/11.

Reynolds, Eric W., College of Medicine, Associate Professor* (with tenure), Pediatrics, effective 9/16/11.

Schwarze, Steven R., College of Medicine, Assistant Professor, Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, and joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Surgery, effective 8/31/11.

Seamon, Jason P., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine, effective 7/31/11.

Simmons, John N., College of Medicine, Assistant Clinical Professor, Radiology, effective 9/15/11.

Smith, Christine M., College of Medicine, Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, effective 6/9/11.

Southwell, Candice P., College of Social Work, Instructor, effective 6/30/11.

Srivastava, Sanjay K., College of Medicine, Assistant Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine, effective 6/30/11.

Thomas, Jacky, College of Social Work, Clinical Instructor, effective 7/31/11.

Witte, Florence M., College of Communications and Information Studies, Lecturer, Communication, effective 6/30/11.

Yi, Kwan, College of Communications and Information Studies, Library and Information Science, effective 8/14/11.

Zheng, Guangrong, College of Pharmacy, Research Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences, effective 6/30/11.

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT FOR HEALTH AFFAIRS

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

- Lockhart, Dorothy, UK HealthCare, Transplant/Mechanical Circulatory Systems Director/UKHC, Transplant Services, effective 06/27/11.
- Canales, Robert, UK HealthCare, Application Services Manager/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 08/15/11.
- Simpkins, Valarie, UK HealthCare, Informatics Education Specialist Clinical/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 08/15/11.
- Riley, Lauren, UK HealthCare, Informaticist/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 08/08/11.
- Petroczy, Linda, UK HealthCare, Application Services Manager/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 08/15/11.
- Cook, Terri, UK HealthCare, Pharmacist/UKHC, Pharmacy Services, effective 06/22/11
- Wiesner, Ann, UK HealthCare, Pharmacist/UKHC, Pharmacy Services, effective 06/22/11.
- Patch, Phyllis, UK HealthCare, Application Services Manager/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 07/11/11.
- Cornette, Whitney, UK HealthCare, Pharmacist/UKHC, Pharmacy Services, effective 07/01/11.
- Brouse, Sara, UK HealthCare, Clinical Staff Pharmacist, Pharmacy Services, effective 05/23/11.

B. CHANGES

- Bennett, Lynda, from Clinical Systems Coordinator/UKHC, UKHC Information Technology Services to Informaticist/UKHC, UKHC Information Technology Services- Informatics, effective 07/03/11.
- Seabolt, Patricia, from Clinical Systems Coordinator/UKHC, UKHC Information Technology Services to Informaticist/UKHC, UKHC Information Technology Services-Informatics, effective 07/03/11.
- Nicholls, Benjamin, from Technical Project Specialist III/UKHC, UKHC Information Technology Services to Application & Technology Architect/UKHC, UKHC Information Technology Services- A&S, effective 07/03/11.
- Carter, Thomas, from Pharmacist Intern Senior/On-Call/UKHC, Pharmacy Services to Pharmacist/UKHC, Pharmacy Services, effective 05/22/11.
- Craft, Sharon, from Information Technology Manager III/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology to Application Services Manager/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 07/17/11.

*Special Title Series

- Bates, Jan, from Computing Services Director/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology to Technology Director/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 07/31/11.
- Baker, Raymond, from Information Technology Manager III/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology to Technology Director/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 07/31/11.
- Gerding, Michelle, from Systems Integration Analyst II/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology to Data & Integration Architect/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 07/17/11.
- Williams, Laura, from Clinical Systems Coordinator/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology to Informaticist/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 07/03/11.
- Carrico, Jeffery, from Pharmacist/UKHC, Pharmacy Services to Pharmacy Director Assistant/UKHC, Pharmacy Services, effective 07/03/11.
- Noffsinger, Linda, from Information Technology Manager III/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology to Technology Manager/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 07/03/11.
- Southworth, Karla, from Technical Project Specialist III/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology to Information Technology Program Director/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 06/19/11.
- Turner, Matthew, from Technical Project Specialist I/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology to Business Intelligence Manager/UKHC, EVPHA Information Technology, effective 06/19/11.

C. RETIREMENTS

- Stephens, Linda K., Nurse Clinical, after 25 years and 04 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 06/01/11.
- Allen, Margie S., Nurse Clinical, after 27 years and 02 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 06/11/11.
- Featherston, Patti A., Medical Records Charts Coordinator, Sr., after 25 years and 11 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 06/20/11.
- McGraw, Laura E., Patient Relations Assistant I, after 34 years and 02 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 06/30/11.
- White, Louise S., Quality & Safety Services Director, after 25 years and 03 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 07/05/11.
- Henderson, Phyllis S., Respiratory Therapist, after 19 years of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 07/12/11.
- Coles, Bruce I., Radiology Technologist Sr., after 24 years and 11 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 08/03/11.
- Creighton-Lane, Judy D., Materials Management Technician, after 20 years and 06 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 08/12/11.

*Special Title Series

Frost, Paulette, Clinical Systems Coordinator Sr., after 17 years and 07 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 08/13/11.
Sattich, Richard T., Programmer Systems, after 20 years and 06 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 08/23/11.
Holbrook, Kathleen, Radiology Technologist Sr./MRI, after 25 years of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 08/25/11.
Griffith, Joan K., Medical Records Clerk Chief, after 31 years and 06 months of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.A., effective 09/09/11.
Jones, Donald L., Custodial Worker I, after 27 years and 01 month of consecutive service, under AR 3:1 Section VIII.B., effective 7/22/11.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Luna, Stacy, UK HealthCare, Policy Analysis Manager/UKHC, EVPHA Administration, effective 07/17/11.

B. CHANGES

Hamilton, Jacqueline, UK HealthCare, from Development Communications Manager, EVPHA Development to Arts in HealthCare Program Director, EVPHA Administration, effective 02/27/11.

Gentry, Lynn, from Patient Care Facilitator/UKHC, Continuum of Care Services to Patient Family Services Manager/UKHC, Continuum of Care Services, effective 07/03/11.

PR 3

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

PERSONNEL ACTION – ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT

Recommendation: that the report of the employment of Kirby Willoughby as a Graduate Assistant in the University of Kentucky's Athletics Department be accepted. Mrs. Willoughby is the daughter of Mitch Barnhart, Director of Athletics.

Background: The Governing Regulations, Part X, of the University of Kentucky (GR X) states:

...no relative of the Provost, or any associate provost, executive vice president, vice president, or associate vice president shall be employed in a position in that officer's administrative area..."Relatives," as used above, include parents and children.

The Director of Athletics is not specifically listed in GR X. In addition, it is unclear whether graduate assistants are "employees" for the purposes of GR X. The President and the Director of Athletics agreed that in the absence of clear regulatory guidance, it is in the best interest of the University to report the appointment of Mrs. Willoughby as a Graduate Assistant to the Board of Trustees.

Kirby Willoughby applied for the Graduate Assistantship in the Department of Athletics that has a duration of no more two years. Mrs. Willoughby was tentatively selected following a formal application process open to all parties interested in the Assistantship. A formal offer of the Assistantship would be extended to Mrs. Willoughby should the Board of Trustees accept this PR.

Like all graduate assistants across the University, Mrs. Willoughby's academic performance will be overseen by the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School (Dr. Jeannine Blackwell). Mrs. Willoughby's performance of functions for the Department of Athletics will be supervised by Stephanie Tracey-Simmons, who reports to Marc Hill. Mr. Hill reports to Mr. Barnhart. So Mrs. Willoughby will be two levels removed from her father. Any incidents requiring review beyond her supervisor would be directed to the Dean of the Graduate School, who reports to the Provost.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENT OF DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Recommendation: that Dr. Frederick C. de Beer be appointed as Dean of the College of Medicine and Vice President for Clinical Academic Affairs, effective July 1, 2011.

Background: Dr. Jay Perman resigned as Dean of the College of Medicine effective July 1, 2010. A search committee was appointed to identify and recommend qualified persons for the position of Dean of the College of Medicine. The search committee considered approximately 40 candidates and five finalists were interviewed on campus.

Dr. de Beer received his medical degree from the University of Pretoria, South Africa. His postgraduate education was at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School in London. Prior to coming to the United States in 1989, he served as professor of medicine at the University of Stellenbosch, South Africa.

In 1993, he was named chief of the U.K. Division of Endocrinology and Molecular Medicine in the College of Medicine. He has also served as vice chair of the Department of Internal Medicine, director of the UK Graduate Center for Nutritional Sciences, and chief of medicine at the Veterans Affairs Medical Center in Lexington. In 2003, he was appointed as the Jack M. Gill Professor and chair of the Department of Internal Medicine.

Dr. de Beer has authored or co-authored 129 peer-reviewed publications as well as a number of book chapters and editorials. He maintains an active research laboratory and has been continually funded by the National Institutes of Health for more than 20 years.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

PR 5

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENT/REAPPOINTMENT TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY MINING ENGINEERING FOUNDATION, INC.

Recommendation: that approval be given to the appointment of C. K. Lane and the reappointment of Harry Childress, David Gay, Dell Jagers, Dennis Kennedy, Steven Leer, D. L. Lobb, Tom Myers, Fred Parker, D. J. Patton, David Rasnick, Drexel Short, Joe Sottile, and Jack Whitaker to the Board of Directors of the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation for two-year terms, ending June 30, 2013.

Background: The Nominating Committee of the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, which includes the Dean of the College of Engineering, recommended these appointments to the provost. These recommended appointments require approval by the Board of Trustees in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws for the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation approved by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on December 14, 1982.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

AACR 1

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES

Recommendation: that the President be authorized to confer upon each individual whose name appears on the attached list the degree to which he or she is entitled, upon certification by the University Registrar that the individual has satisfactorily completed all requirements for the degree for which application has been made and as approved by the elected faculty of the University Senate and the Academic Affairs Committee of the Board of Trustees.

Background: Each individual whose name appears on the attached list completed the work leading toward the degree for which application was made at the close of the 2011 Summer Session.

For details on degree candidate listings,
please contact Jacquie Hager
Registrar's Office
Room 10 Funkhouser Building
University of Kentucky
Lexington, KY 40506-0057
859-257-7157

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

AACR 2

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

ACADEMIC DEGREE RECOMMENDATION

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the establishment of a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Chinese Language and Literature (CIP Code: 16.0301, PROG: AS BA CHLL) in the College of Arts and Sciences, effective in the fall 2011 semester.

Background: Interest in China throughout the state and among University of Kentucky students has grown rapidly. According to the Kentucky China Trade Center, Kentucky exports to China topped \$600 million in 2008, an increase of over 800 percent since 2000. Across the state, these economic realities have been met by a growing interest in Chinese language. Each year about 40 teachers come to Kentucky from China to teach Chinese in K-12 schools through an agreement between the Kentucky Department of Education and Hanban, the executive body of the Chinese Language Council International.

An undergraduate major in Chinese does not exist at any public or private university in Kentucky. As the flagship institution, the University of Kentucky is the appropriate place to initiate this program. The major will allow UK to prepare teachers for certification by the Kentucky Education Professional Standards Board to teach Chinese in Kentucky schools. The proposed program will also prepare students for a variety of postbaccalaureate options, serving as preparation both for graduate training in fields requiring advanced Chinese language competence and for Chinese-related career choices. Creating this program will contribute to satisfying the imperative of helping our constituents function successfully in this age of globalization.

This program has the approval of the appropriate councils and the University Senate and has completed the forty-five day review by the Council on Postsecondary Education. The provost of the University supports this recommendation.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

FCR 1

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

MULTIPLE GIFTS TO REPLACE UNFULFILLED PLEDGE TO RESEARCH CHALLENGE TRUST FUND

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept gifts totaling \$788,478 from multiple donors to replace an unfulfilled Research Challenge Trust Fund pledge. The donors and designations are:

- \$100,674 from Douglas A. and Carole A. Boyd of Lexington, Kentucky to create and endow the Douglas A. and Carole A. Boyd Professorship in Communication in the College of Communications and Information Studies;
- \$100,000 from Dr. J. Joseph Halcomb III of Camarillo, California to add to the existing Halcomb Family Endowed Fellowship in Medicine and Engineering in the College of Medicine and the College of Engineering;
- \$200,000 from Larry H. Spears of Crittenden, Kentucky to create and endow the Larry Spears Endowed Chair in Pharmacy in the College of Pharmacy;
- \$100,000 from Dr. Hamid H. Sheikh of Lexington, Kentucky to create and endow the Hajja Razia Sharif Sheikh Islamic Studies Professor in the College of Arts and Sciences;
- \$100,000 from Michael A. Davis of Versailles, Kentucky to create and endow the Michael A. Davis Thoracic Oncology Research Professorship in the Markey Cancer Center;
- \$100,000 from Brown Advisory Securities LLC of St. Louis, Missouri to add to the existing Ullin W. Leavell, MD Professorship in Dermatology Fund in the College of Medicine;
- \$50,132 from Dr. Robert P. Granacher, Jr of Lexington, Kentucky to create and endow the Dr. Robert and Linda Granacher Scholarship Fund in the College of Medicine; and
- \$37,672 from the Kentucky Christian Foundation of Lexington, Kentucky to add to the existing Braden-Clark Fellowship in Parkinson's Disease Research in the College of Medicine.

Background: The Board of Trustees accepted gifts and pledges of \$1.5 million to create and endow the Institute for Rural Journalism and Community Issues Endowed Fund for Excellence in the College of Communications and Information Studies' School of Journalism on June 13, 2006. This pledge was matched by Kentucky's Research Challenge Trust Fund. The donor making the pledge has informed us that the remaining pledge of \$788,478 will not be fulfilled.

The state funds previously received will be used to match the gifts listed above. The Council on Postsecondary Education has been advised of the replacement.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

FCR 2

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO GOVERNING REGULATIONS:
TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the attached proposed revisions to *Governing Regulation, Part II*, (GR II) consisting of technical corrections, which were received for preliminary consideration as FCR 12 on June 14, 2011. The proposed revisions do not include substantive changes. The revisions consist of technical corrections necessary to bring the GR into consistency with other University regulations and practices.

Background: The proposed revisions to GR II consist of the following:

- Paragraph 3 – In order to bring GR II into consistency with GR XIII, the Business Procedures Manual is added to the types of University regulations and policies that the President is authorized by the Board of Trustees to promulgate.
- Section A.2(b) – The language defining the status of faculty in administrative positions was updated in Human Resources Policy and Procedure #4.0 in 2009. The proposed revision to GR II makes the GR language consistent with the Human Resources policy with respect to faculty eligibility to vote for and serve as elected members of the Board of Trustees.
- Section A.6(g) – In June 2005, the Board of Trustees increased from \$100,000 to \$400,000, the threshold amount for gifts to the University that must be accepted by the Board. However, the language was inadvertently omitted from the GR during a later revision. The proposed revision adds the gift threshold amount back into the GR.

A revised copy of the relevant section of GR II, is attached. Proposed additions are underlined; proposed deletions are lined through.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

FCR 3

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPROVAL OF GROUND LEASE WITH IOTA NU HOUSE CORPORATION
OF ALPHA PHI INTERNATIONAL FRATERNITY, INC.
FOR 415-417 COLUMBIA AVENUE, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees authorize the Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration to negotiate and execute the following:

A ground lease between the University of Kentucky, as Lessor, and the Iota Nu House Corporation of Alpha Phi International Fraternity, Inc., as Lessee, for property located at 415-425 Columbia Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky (the "Property").

Background: The Iota Nu House Corporation of Alpha Phi International Fraternity, Inc. (Alpha Phi) is a Kentucky not-for-profit corporation. As the only active sorority on campus without housing, Alpha Phi has actively worked with the community, city, and the University to arrive at a mutually acceptable location for the construction of a chapter house. Alpha Phi and the University have agreed on a location within the Greek Park area north of the W. T. Young Library immediately adjacent to two existing sorority chapter houses.

Alpha Phi proposes to construct, at their expense, a chapter house of approximately 18,000 square feet on the property. The term of the lease is expected to be 50 years.

This ground lease will require the relocation of the Math Excel program currently housed at 417 Columbia Avenue in an aged 2,000 square foot house that will be razed to facilitate construction of the new chapter house. The Math Excel Program will be relocated to 654 Maxwellton Court.

Any building constructed on the university property must be approved by the University's Facilities Management Division and comply with all applicable zoning, licensing, permitting, and certifications required by any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the construction or property.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

FCR 4

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

PATENT ASSIGNMENT REPORT

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the patent assignment report for the period April 1 through June 30, 2011.

Background: At its March 4, 1997 meeting, the Board of Trustees authorized the University of Kentucky Research Foundation to conduct all future copyright and patent filings and prosecutions. Quarterly reports on patent and copyright applications are to be submitted to the Finance Committee of the Board.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

FCR 5

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION REPORT

Recommendation: that the capital construction report for the three months ending June 30, 2011 be accepted. This report refers only to projects that had activity within this quarter.

Background: Under House Bill 622 enacted in the 1982 session of the Kentucky General Assembly, the University is authorized to enter into architectural, engineering, and related consultant contracts for the purpose of accomplishing capital construction at the University of Kentucky.

For the period April 1, 2011 thru June 30, 2011:

There were nine new contracts this quarter:

Project 2239.71	Construct Patient Care Facility (Data Center) Turner Construction, Co., \$364,213 <i>(Construction)</i>
Project 2305.2	Construct Equine Campus – Stallion Research Facility HH General Contractor, Inc., \$576,311 <i>(Construction)</i>
Project 2317.1	Renovate Old Pharmacy Building for Biology (Multi-Disciplinary Bldg.) Jarboe Construction, Inc., \$1,884,000 <i>(Construction)</i>
Project 2318.0	Repair Pedestrian Bridge at Cooper Drive Structural Systems Repair Group, \$714,950 <i>(Construction)</i>
Project 2322.1	Reynolds Bldg. # 1 Renovation & Enhancements Jarboe Construction, Inc., \$456,000 <i>(Construction)</i>
Project 2325.0	Upgrade Student Center Infrastructure Omni Architects, \$2,028,460 <i>(Design)</i> Messer Construction Co., \$1,034,780 <i>(Construction)</i>
Project 2326.0	Renovate Schmidt Vocal Arts Center Sherman Carter Barnhart, \$128,540 <i>(Design)</i>
Project 2330.0	Renovate Shively Sports Center Moody Nolan, \$27,350 <i>(Design)</i>

Seven contracts were completed this quarter:

Project 2297.1	Digital Village Building 2 Congleton Hacker, \$14,390,804
Project 2303.0	Construct Children’s Garden at the Arboretum Meyer Midwest, \$584,695
Project 2306.0	Renovate Third Floor Little Library Denham Blythe, \$673,894
Project 2310.0	Renovate 4-H Camps Churchill McGee LLC, \$348,281 - Camp Cumberland

Lewis Brothers, Inc., \$174,960 - Camp Feltner
DH Lawson Construction, \$428,147 - Camp Redwood
Lanham Brothers, Inc., \$364,788 - Camp Dawson Springs

Four amendments were as follows:

- Project 2234.0 Expand & Upgrade Livestock Disease Diagnostic Lab
- Provide site drawings and technical specs to bid the final top coat of asphalt construction (+) \$2,500
- Project 2239.0 Construct Patient Care Facility
- Provide additional construction administration services for Hospital & Concourse as well as additional design services for the Data Center and Rose Street Plaza (+) \$314,755
- Project 2317.1 Renovate Old Pharmacy Building for Biology (Multi-Disciplinary Sciences Building)
- Provide additional design services due to scope increase (+) \$29,600
- Project 2318.0 Repair Pedestrian Bridge at Cooper Drive
- Provide special inspection services and extend construction administration and resident inspector services (+) \$9,200

Eleven change orders greater than \$25,000 were as follows:

- Project 2239.0 Construct Patient Care Facility
- Provide circuitry upgrades to meet the requirements of patient room lighting (+) \$35,916
- Provide circuitry upgrades in two dietary rooms to support the food service equipment (+) \$25,315
- Provide 12 additional wireless access points based on operational patterns (+) \$37,731
- Provide temporary heating augmentation in Lobbies 1 & 2 from January thru March (+) \$44,563
- Provide raceways for smoke detectors at all stairwell exit doors on all floors (+) \$37,263
- Project 2239.7 Construct Patient Care Facility (Pavilion A, OR Suites & Support)
- Provide credit for changing of tile type from a fiberglass tile to a scrubbable mylar tile (-) \$82,157
- Provide for installation of data cables to serve security devices (+) \$25,167
- Provide for resolution of MEP conflicts with the final Stryker equipment submittal (+) \$61,488
- Provide a credit for owner to purchase equipment direct from Graybar (-) \$55,829

- Provide for additional med gas outlets in various areas (+) \$69,824
- Provide a modification from a single sink design to a triple sink design at four workstations (+) \$38,571

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

UHCCR 1

Office of the President
September 13, 2011

Members, Board of Trustees:

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY CENTER ON AGING FOUNDATION, INC.
("CORPORATION") SECOND AMENDMENT TO ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND
BYLAWS

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the Second Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation, attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the newly revised Bylaws of the Corporation, attached hereto as Exhibit B.

Background: The Corporation is a not-for-profit support organization of the University, established to support the University's Center on Aging and related programs. Under the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Corporation and the original action of this Board establishing the same, amendments to said Articles and Bylaws, as well as appointments to the Board of Directors of the Corporation, must be approved by the University's Board of Trustees. In 2006, due to organizational changes and the need to update the Articles and Bylaws, the Board of Directors of the Corporation determined that amendments were needed to identify the correct titles of officials, expand the number of members of the Board of the Corporation, and provide for senior status Board Members. However, these amendments precluded directors of the Corporation from serving three terms, thus limiting the ability of several worthy directors from serving complete terms as officers. Exhibits A and B are the amendments to the Articles and Bylaws, respectively, adding the ability to serve a third term for directors. All other provisions of the Articles and Bylaws remain the same.

The Articles and Bylaws amendments were approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at its June 7, 2011 meeting.

Action taken: Approved Disapproved Other _____

Exhibit A

SECOND ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY CENTER ON AGING FOUNDATION, INC.

Pursuant to KRS 273.267, University of Kentucky Center on Aging Foundation Inc., a Kentucky NonStock, Nonprofit Corporation, (the "Corporation") hereby files these Articles of Amendment by and through its duly authorized officer, and states as follows:

1. The name of the Corporation is University of Kentucky Center on Aging Foundation, Inc.
2. The Articles of the Corporation have been amended as follows:
 - a. Article VIII has been further amended to read in its entirety as follows:

"ARTICLE VIII

The affairs of the Corporation shall be regulated, managed, controlled, and conducted by the Board of Directors to be appointed by the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, upon recommendation of the President of the University of Kentucky. The Board shall consist of at least 27 and no more than 41 members, consisting of eight ex officio members, each with one vote, one of whom shall be a Trustee of the University of Kentucky, recommended for one or more terms of three years each by the President of the University of Kentucky, subject to approval by the University of Kentucky Board of Trustees; one of whom shall be the Executive Vice President for Health Affairs, University of Kentucky; one of whom shall be the Provost, University of Kentucky; one of whom shall be the Treasurer, University of Kentucky; one of whom shall be the Dean of the College of Medicine, University of Kentucky; one of whom shall be the Dean of the College of Public Health, University of Kentucky; one of whom shall be the Director of the Center on Aging, University of Kentucky, and one of whom shall be a University of Kentucky faculty member selected, subject to approval of the University of Kentucky Board of Trustees, for one or more terms of three years each by the Director of the Center on Aging. The remaining Board Members shall consist of at least 19 and as many as 33 appointed from the public at large, who shall be referred to as Public Board Members. Those Public Board Members serving as incumbents on September 1, 2005 may hold their office for an unlimited number of terms of three years each commencing upon initial appointment, subject to approval of their

reappointments as specified, herein. Any Public Board Member appointed after September 1, 2005 may serve only for three consecutive terms of three years each before taking senior member status. A Public Board Member having senior member status may attend Board functions and meetings, without vote, and shall be eligible for reappointment to the Board only after having served in senior status for three consecutive years. Public Board Members not required to take senior status, may so elect.”

3. The Corporation has no members.
4. The following Amendment was approved by vote of at least two thirds (2/3's) of the Board of Directors on June 7, 2011.
5. This Amendment shall be effective upon its filing.

Dated this ____ day of September, 2011

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY CENTER ON
AGING FOUNDATION, INC.

By: _____
Sam Connor, Chair

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF FAYETTE

The foregoing Articles of Incorporation of the University of Kentucky Center on Aging Foundation, Inc. were acknowledged before me by Sam Connor, on this the ____ day of _____, 20__.

Notary Public

My commission expires: _____

This instrument prepared by:

Harry L. Dadds
Senior Associate General Counsel
University of Kentucky
321 Charles T. Wethington Building
900 South Limestone
Lexington, KY 40536-0200

Exhibit B
BYLAWS
OF
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
CENTER ON AGING FOUNDATION, INC.

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE

The purpose of the University of Kentucky Center on Aging Foundation, Inc. is to make the Center on Aging in the Chandler Medical Center at the University of Kentucky one of the finest in the world by establishing a continuing partnership between the University of Kentucky and the aging population of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. To that end, the purpose of the Foundation include, but not necessarily by way of limitation:

- 1) To solicit and receive gifts, bequests and devises of things of value and accept the same, subject to such conditions and trust as may be imposed thereon for the exclusive benefit of the research on aging program of the College of Medicine.
- 2) To build an endowment fund and such other funds as may be necessary or desirable, and advise as to the creative management of said funds, and disburse therefrom, from time to time, such monies as may be determined by the hereinafter named Board of Directors and in accordance with the limitations of any gift, bequest, or devise which may come to the Foundation.
- 3) To assist in determining, in cooperation with the administration of the Chandler Medical Center, appropriate projects and programs in aging research to be financed in whole or in part by funds raised, or by income from said endowment or other funds.

ARTICLE II

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1- Membership: The management of the affairs of the Foundation shall be vested in a Board of Directors whose membership shall consist of at least twenty-seven (27) and no more than forty-one (41) members, as more particularly specified in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended. Upon recommendation of the Executive Vice President for Health

Affairs, the members shall be nominated for appointment by the President of the University to the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, in accordance with Article VIII of the Articles of Incorporation of the Foundation, as follows:

- 1) One member shall be the Executive Vice President for Health Affairs.
- 2) One member shall be the Provost.
- 3) One member shall be the Dean of the College of Public Health.
- 4) One member shall be the Dean of the College of Medicine.
- 5) One member shall be the Director of the Center on Aging.
- 6) One member shall be a University of Kentucky faculty member selected by the Director of the Center on Aging.
- 7) One shall be a Trustee of the University of Kentucky.
- 8) One shall be the Treasurer of the University of Kentucky.
- 9) Remaining members of the Boards of Directors shall be appointed from the public at large.

Section 2- Terms of Office: Each member of the Board shall be appointed for one (1) term of three (3) years and shall serve until their successors are appointed. Board members appointed after September 1, 2005 shall serve in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the most recent Articles of Amendment to the Foundation's Articles of Incorporation, effective on the date of filing that Articles of Amendment.

Section 3- Compensation: Members of the Board shall receive no compensation for their services, but they may be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred on behalf of the Foundation.

Section 4- Vacancies: In the event of a vacancy on the Board, a successor shall be appointed to fill the unexpired term in the same manner in which a new director is appointed.

ARTICLE III

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1- Officers: The Officers of the Board shall consist of a Chair, Vice Chair, and a Secretary.

Section 2- Election and Term: Officers of the Board shall be elected from the membership at the annual meeting and shall serve one-year terms.

Section 3- Duties of Officers:

- a) Chair: The Chair shall preside at all meetings, shall sign all documents required to be signed for the Board, shall serve as an ex officio member of all committees, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board.
- b) Vice Chair: In the Chair's absence, the Vice Chair shall perform all the duties of the Chair and shall have other duties as may be prescribed by the Board.
- c) Secretary: The Secretary shall maintain minutes of all meetings of the Board, shall attest to all documents required to be signed for the Board, shall issue proper notice of all meetings of the Board, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS OF THE FOUNDATION OR CORPORATION

Section 1- Officers: The corporate officers of the Foundation or Corporation shall consist of a President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer.

Section 2- Term: The corporate officers of the Foundation shall serve one-year terms, to be automatically renewed each year.

Section 3- Appointments:

- a) President: The Executive Vice President for Health Affairs of the University of Kentucky shall serve as corporate President of the Foundation.
- b) Vice President: The Director of the Center on Aging of the University of Kentucky shall serve as corporate Vice President of the Foundation.
- c) Secretary: The Secretary of the Board of Directors shall serve as corporate Secretary of the Foundation.
- d) Treasurer: The Treasurer of the University of Kentucky shall serve as corporate Treasurer of the Foundation.

Section 4- Duties of Corporate Officers: The duties of the corporate officers shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE V

MEETINGS

Section 1- Regular Meetings: Regular meetings shall be held at least annually. Notice of the date, time, and place of such meetings shall be given by the Secretary no less than fifteen (15) days in advance of the meeting.

Section 2- Special Meetings: Special meetings of the Board may be called by the Chair or upon the written request of any five (5) members of the Board, providing that notification is given by the Secretary no less than fifteen (15) days before such meetings of the date, time, place, and purpose of the meeting. Final action shall not be taken on any matter not included in the call for a special meeting.

Section 3- Annual Meetings: Annual meetings shall be held as determined by the Board of Directors. Notice of the time and place of each meeting shall be given by the Secretary no less than thirty (30) days in advance of the meeting.

Section 4- Quorum: A simple majority of the current membership of the Board of Directors shall constitute quorum at all regular and special meetings.

Section 5-Consent to Actions: In the event that a quorum is not present to conduct business, absent directors may approve actions by written consent, to the extent allowed under the Kentucky law pertaining to not-for-profit corporations as the same may exist at the time of the action.

ARTICLE VI

STAFFING

Section 1- Executive Director: The Director of Development shall serve as Executive Director for the Foundation and shall perform those duties which are prescribed by the Board.

Section 2- Other Personnel: Personnel engaging in the performance of staff and clerical functions for the Foundation shall be employees of the Chandler Medical Center and the University of Kentucky, subject to the policies, procedures, and regulations governing University employees.

ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

Section 1- Appointments: The Chair of the Board of Directors, with the approval of the Board, shall appoint, charge, and fix the terms of committee chairs and members and, when appropriate, abolish all standing, ad hoc, and special committees necessary or desirable for the management of the affairs of the Foundation.

Section 2- Membership: Membership on committees shall include members of the Board of Directors and may extend beyond the membership of the Board. The Chair of the Board and the Executive Director shall serve as ex officio members of all committees.

Section 3- Meetings: Regular meetings shall be held at a time fixed by a majority vote of committee members. The time and place of regular meetings shall be communicated to all members. Special meetings may be called by the committee chair, by written request of three (3) committee members, by the Executive Director, or by the Board of Directors.

Section 4- Quorum: A simple majority of the committee membership shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Section 5- Reporting: Minutes of the committee meetings shall be submitted to the Board of Directors, through the Chair of the Board. At the request of the Chair, an annual report of committee activities shall be submitted to the Board.

Section 6- Executive Committee: The officers of the Board of Directors and the ex officio members of the Board shall constitute an Executive Committee which shall conduct the business of the Board when necessary between meetings, and as directed by the Board.

Section 7- Nominating Committee: A Nominating Committee consisting of three (3) members of the Board shall be appointed to serve for one year. It shall be the responsibility of the Nominating Committee to submit the names of prospective Board members to the Executive Director of the Foundation for review by the Executive Vice President for Health Affairs, and recommendation by the President of the University to the University's Board of Trustees for approval of appointment.

ARTICLE VIII

CHECKS, DEPOSITS, AND FUNDS

Section 1- Depository of Funds: The University of Kentucky shall serve as fiscal agent for the Foundation and be the depository and manager of all funds for the Foundation.

Section 2- Records and Reports: The Treasurer of the University of Kentucky shall have custody of all records pertaining to financial transactions of the Foundation and shall manage such funds in accordance with the fiscal policies of the University; and shall prepare, maintain, and make such records and reports available to the Board at its regular meetings and/or whenever requested by the Board. Said Treasurer shall also make any and all information or reports available to the Executive Director of the Foundation at his or her request.

Section 3- Advice and Counsel: The Treasurer of the University shall seek the advice and counsel of the Board of Directors with regard to the management of the funds of the Foundation and shall report to the Board on the management of such funds.

Section 4- Gifts: The Board of Directors may accept, on behalf of the Foundation, any contribution, gift, bequest, or devise for the general or special purposes of the Foundation.

ARTICLE IX

BOOKS AND RECORDS

The Foundation shall keep correct and complete books and records of accounts (which shall be audited annually by the external auditor employed by the University) and shall also keep minutes of the proceedings of its Board of Directors. All books and records of the Foundation may be inspected by any Board member for any proper purpose at any reasonable time.

ARTICLE X

WAIVER OF NOTICE

Whenever notice is required to be given under the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or these Bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing signed by the person or persons

entitled to such notice (whether before or after the time stated therein) shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice.

ARTICLE XI

PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY

Robert's Rule of Order, Revised, latest edition, shall govern the Board of Directors and its committees in all cases in which they are applicable except where superseded by these Bylaws.

ARTICLE XII

INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND AGENTS

To the extent permitted by Law, directors, officers, and agents of the Foundation, while acting for and on behalf of the Foundation, shall be afforded indemnity by the Foundation.

ARTICLE XIII

RATIFICATION

These Bylaws shall become effective when adopted by a majority of the Board members present at a meeting of the directors especially called for this purpose and when approved by the Board of Trustees of the University.

ARTICLE XIV

AMENDMENTS

These Bylaws may be amended at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors by a majority vote of the membership of the Board, provided written notice of the

proposed revision has been given at least thirty (30) days prior to such meetings and provided further that the amendments shall not become effective until approved by the Board of Trustees of the University.

Chair, Board of Directors

ATTEST:

Secretary

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS QUARTERLY ACTIVITY REPORT

This report contains capital projects that have a dollar scope value of \$600,000 and above. The projects are listed in alphabetical order and contain the project number, the dollar scope, a brief description of the project work and information pertaining to the primary consultant's contract and the primary contractor's contract. This information includes:

Consultant: This section contains the name of the consultant, the contract number, the original contract amount, the total number of amendments, the cumulative amendment amount, the revised contract amount, and a notes section. The notes section will describe, in bold face type, all amendments to the consultant's contract for the current quarter.

Contractor: This section contains the name of the contractor, the contract number, the original construction contract amount, the total number of change orders, the cumulative change order amount, the revised contract amount, information on the low, high and number of bids, the percent of the contract completed, and a section for notes. The notes section will describe, in bold face type, all change orders greater than \$25,000 for the current quarter.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY REPORT

Glossary

Amendment: refers to modifications or changes to the Consultant's contract with the University, usually the result of changes in the program or scope of a project caused by unforeseen conditions or at the request of the University.

Change Order: refers to modifications or changes to the Contractor's contract with the University, usually the result of conditions not anticipated by the contract documents, plans and/or specifications for the work.

Consultant: the entity, usually an architectural or engineering firm, with whom the University contracts and who has primary responsibility for providing services to design and to administer the contract for construction of a construction project. The prime consultant frequently employs the services of one or more sub-consultants in fulfilling its contractual obligation.

Contract administration: refers to the activities of the consultant during the construction phase of the project in which they verify that construction is in compliance with the requirements of the contract between the University and the contractor.

General Contractor: the entity, usually a general contractor but occasionally a trade contractor, with whom the University contracts and who has primary responsibility for completion the construction of a project. This "prime" contractor usually employs the services of various subcontractors (trade contractors) and vendors in fulfilling its contractual obligations.

Feasibility Study: refers to investigation, usually commissioned through an outside consultant, to advise the University of the merits of an anticipated construction project, and to evaluate and comment on matters such as need, probably cost, preliminary program issues, and so forth.

Gross square feet: the total area of the project, generally measured from the outside of exterior walls for all floors of the project, including mechanical spaces.

H.B.C.: refers to the Commonwealth of Kentucky Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, the state agency having responsibility for review and approval of University construction projects to assure compliance with applicable building codes.

Penthouse: refers generally to the enclosure around roof mounted mechanical spaces in a project. Not considered occupied (or net assignable) space.

Percent complete: as used in the report refers to the expenditure to date divided by the total amount of the construction contract for the work.

Net assignable square feet: the usable area of the project excluding corridors, rest rooms, storage areas, mechanical spaces, etc.

Phase: The various stages of design and construction of a capital project, including:

- **Programming phase:** refers to the initial planning phase of a project, during which the University (with or without participation by a consultant) defines in detail the needs and requirements of a project. This program becomes the basis for consultant selection, fee negotiation, and design of the project.
- **Schematic design (S/D or Phase 1):** refers to the first formal phase of design by the consultant, in which a general design solution to project programmatic requirements is developed.
- **Design development (D/D or Phase 2):** refers to the second formal phase of design by the consultant, during which the schematic design is expanded to identify solutions to design issues in broad terms, sufficient to insure the stated programmatic needs can be met.
- **Construction document phase (C/D or Phase 3):** refers to the final phase of the design process in which the details and specific project requirements are identified and incorporated in a final set of biddable construction documents.
- **Bidding phase:** refers to the stage of a project during which proposals for construction are solicited, culminating in the award of one or more contracts for construction.
- **Construction phase (or Phase 5):** refers to the actual construction of the project by contractors.

Scope: The total estimated value of a capital project on completion, including all design, construction and administrative costs as well as the cost of capitalized furnishings and equipment.

Substantial Completion: refers to the time during construction, certified by the consultant, when the work is sufficiently complete for the University to occupy the facility for its intended use without significant interruption. Upon certification of substantial completion, the University assumes operational and maintenance responsibility and insurance liability for the project and the warranty period begins for most elements of the construction. Some work generally remains, including correction of minor punchlist items, before the work is certified finally complete.

Trade Contractor: Sub-contractors, or individual bid package contractors, who practice a specific, trade (electrical, painting, structural steel, for example)

Major Projects
Capital Project Management Division
August 31, 2011

Construct CAER Laboratory Building #2

Project Description:

The University is the recipient of a grant award from the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) as part of the 'America Recovery and Renewal Act' federal stimulus package to construct a new stand-alone laboratory building for the University of Kentucky Center for Applied Energy Research located at Spindletop Research Park. Portions of the laboratory facility will be specially equipped to accommodate battery-manufacturing R&D. In addition, other portions of the building will be specially equipped to accommodate research related to biomass energy and biofuels, electrochemical energy storage, and solar energy.

Project Status:

The geothermal installation of the underground feeders and the setting of the vault are complete. The systems will be flushed when the building mechanical system is on line. TPO roofing is roughly 90% complete and will finish up once the exterior skin of the building is complete. The masonry has started on the north elevation. The exterior framing of the walls and soffits have been completed and dens glass is installed. The Custom Air Handling Units have been set and the rough-in of mechanical has begun in the mechanical room. The 2nd floor MEP coordination is complete and the MEP overhead rough-in on the 2nd floor has started. Majority of all hangers are installed for the ductwork, piping, conduit and plumbing piping on the 2nd floor. The top and bottom track for the interior metal stud framing is complete on the 2nd floor and has started on the 1st floor.

Next month, work will continue on the roof parapets, masonry, overhead MEP rough-ins and metal stud framing. The metal wall panels will be arriving on site this month and will start being installed. MEP coordination for the 1st floor will be completed and overhead MEP rough-in will be starting. Interior masonry walls will be starting on the 1st and 2nd floors and the Dry Lab air handler will be arriving will be set within the building. We will commence with dressing up the site and start installing the Bio-Swale piping for the project.

Construct Children's Garden at the Arboretum

Project Description:

The Children's Garden will be a safe 1.85 acres outdoor environment designed to help children 2 to 10 years old learn about plants and the environment. There will be an integrated combination of various "child-scaled" theme gardens, garden-like elements for experiential play, and gardens planted and maintained by children. This initial phase will construct the geographical features including rock escapements; the stream and pond; and some of the walks and plantings.

Project Status:

Project was substantially complete May 12.

Construct Equine Campus – Stallion Research Facility

Project Description:

This project will serve to renovate the former carriage house at Spindletop Farm for use as the Stallion Barn component of the Equine Reproductive Research Center. The renovations will include creation of laboratory space, semen processing and storage areas, holding stalls and a mating area. There will also be a conference room and viewing room. Restroom facilities that are ADA compliant are included. Infrastructure improvements include new electrical service, upgrades to water and sanitary systems and HVAC system installation.

Project Status:

Construction continues this month with renovation of horse stalls and laboratories. Completion is anticipated for fall 2011.

Construct Patient Care Facility

Project Description:

The Hospital's present patient bed tower is over 45 years old. Although the space served patients well, the infrastructure is aging, and the facility can not accommodate rapidly developing technology. This project is providing the site location evaluation, building programming, planning, and design services for a new bed tower. The project design team is lead by GBBN with major sub consultants including AM Kinney, Ellerbe-Becket, Staggs

and Fisher, Affiliated Engineers, THP Limited as well as a number of specialty consultants. This project will construct a new hospital addition to include patient beds, patient diagnostic and treatment areas, support areas, support facilities, medical equipment and infrastructure. The project also includes the replacement of the hospital parking garage and a connecting bridge to clear the site for the new hospital addition as well as land acquisition and utility relocation costs. The progress of all the components are listed below:

PCF – Building (BP #'s 3B, 4, 5 & 6):

Project Description:

This project includes:

- (BP #3B) Early Site Work (Now Complete)
- (BP #4) The demolition of the existing Parking Structure # 4. The work will involve the start of all deep foundations up to the grade of the excavation. (Now Complete)
- (BP #5) The construction of the new 1,022,000 gross square feet building's structural frame, fireproofing, exterior wall enclosure for all new building spaces, windows, exterior doors and roofs. Also included will be all exterior site improvements, civil design for roadways, drainage systems, landscaping, hardscape surfaces and walks.
- (BP #6) The interior fit-out partitions, interior finishes, doors and frames, ceilings, mechanical systems, electrical systems, technology systems, medical equipment and fire protection for approximately 490,000 occupiable square feet; and 532,000 square feet of shell space. The work also will include drawings and specifications for signage, interior furnishings and lighting.

Project Status:

Core and Shell (BP #5)

The exterior of the building is now complete. All plaza, walkways and gardens are open to the public. Patients are being seen in the ED and on two patient floors. All lobbies are open and serving the public. The helicopter pads are fully operational. The past 60 days the construction manager and trade contractor have been working the punch lists. All will be punch list complete and contracts closed by September 15, 2011.

Fit up (BP #6)

Substantial completion for the interior of the structure was achieved on May 10, 2011. The public areas, lobbies, gift shop, health education center of the Hospital were opened May 18 and 19. The 6th and 7th floors began to admit patients the 22nd of May. The hospital continues successful operations on the new spaces. All punch lists will be completed by September 15, 2011. Warranty coverage will then begin.

Construct Patient Care Facility- Data Center

Project Description:

This project will fit-up approximately 2,000 square feet for a new computer machine room on the fourth floor of the new Patient Care Facility for a new hospital data center with redundant air conditioning, electrical and communication support systems.

Project Status:

The Data Center continues to move forward on schedule. The project was bid in late July and all trade contracts are now in place. Packages include general trades, computer flooring, fire protection, mechanical piping and sheet metal, electrical and tele-data. Contractors moved on site the third week of August.

Work planned in the next three months include selective demolition, metal framing, electrical rough-in, mechanical rough –in, placement of chillers and installation of switch gear and flywheels. Substantial completion is scheduled for February 24, 2012 with the facility to be in full service by April of the same year.

Construct Patient Care Facility- OR Suites & Support

Project Description:

This project provides a new surgical suite to be constructed in the shell space of the new Patient Care Facility. The project includes construction of 8 operating rooms, 1 hybrid OR, with supporting spaces for surgical pathology, surgical pharmacy, anesthesiology, staff lounge and lockers, and pre-operative / post operative functions. Also included will be the construction of a new central sterile supply and associated elevators to serve the new surgery areas. In addition the project will supply a 63,000 CFM air handling unit to provide for the HVAC requirements of this area. The fit-up encompasses an area of approximately 66,000 SF.

Project Status:

The construction continues to proceed on schedule. All drywall is hung and finished. Casework and fixture install has begun. Ceiling grid is being installed in most areas. Flooring install is 90% complete in PACU. Ceramic tile is

75% complete. Elevator construction is complete. The air handling unit has been started up. The expected project completion date is November 2011.

Expand & Upgrade Livestock Disease Diagnostic Lab

Project Description:

New space is needed for more than one veterinary pathologist to perform animal postmortem examinations in addition to renovation of current necropsy space. New space is also needed to add molecular biology/special procedures capabilities to the laboratory. New technology in the form of an alkaline hydrolysis digester is needed to replace an aging incinerator. The LDDC is an office and laboratory building with net assignable space of 3,860 square feet for offices and 28,100 square feet of laboratories and support space. It is proposed to add 6,300 and 1,200 square feet (net) of new laboratory and office space, respectively. An existing necropsy laboratory and support space will be renovated (2,000 square feet net). An aging incinerator is the present means of carcass disposal. An alkaline hydrolysis digester will be installed for carcass disposal after renovating 2,000 square feet (net) of space to contain the digester.

Project Status:

Substantial Completion of the facility was May 1, 2011. Warranty issues continue.

Guaranteed Energy Savings Performance Contract

Project Description:

An energy service company (ESCO), such as AMERESCO, provides comprehensive energy and water management analysis plans as well as energy and water-related capital improvement services. Enabled by Kentucky Revised Statute 56.774, energy savings performance contracting is a cost-effective process for energy upgrades. Energy service companies guarantee that utility savings generated by facility upgrades are sufficient to pay back the capital investment during the next twelve years. If the project does not provide these returns on the investment, the ESCO is responsible for the difference. This project will help meet the overall University goal, which is to decrease the university's overall energy demands by 10-15 percent. Energy conservation measures in the project that will reduce the university's overall energy consumption include: Upgrades to lighting systems to the latest electric saving technology; fume hood controls in Chemistry/Physics; HVAC systems; steam and chiller plant controls; Installation of motor speed drives (VFD's) to save energy during mild weather conditions; Energy management software to monitor usage in real time; and automatic utility metering devices; Replacement of old plumbing fixtures to the latest water saving technology; Repair of pipe insulation; Behavioral modification programs to encourage energy conservation, tailored for campus and developed, implemented and measured to maximize effectiveness and initiate a culture of energy efficiency.

Project Status:

Construction activities for lighting retrofits continue this month. Measurement and verification task has begun. Additional ECMs also have begun. Construction for all the ECMs will continue through November 2011.

Renovate 4-H Camps

Project Description:

The College of Agriculture Cooperative Extension Service and 4-H Youth Development operate 4-H Camping Centers in Nicholas, Pulaski, Laurel and Hopkins counties. This project will renovate existing cabins by upgrading utility infrastructure, improving finishes, and installing energy efficient heating and air conditioning systems. The project also will include replacement of existing bunks and mattresses in all the camps. Additionally, a new cabin will be built that will house 28 campers and 4-H staff.

Project Status:

Projects are all substantially complete.

Renovate 4th Floor Sanders-Brown Center

Project Description:

This project will consist of renovating approximately 9,000 square feet of research support space in the Sanders-Brown Center. This project will include retrofitting outdated, non-compliant research support space and the associated mechanical equipment to meet current regulatory requirements.

Project Status:

The University received the final approval and the Revised Notice of Grant Award from the NIH on April 18. The project was bid on July 15, with several of the bid packages coming in significantly above the estimate and project budget. The project team (construction management firm, design consultants and CPMD) met with the Provost's

Office and end users to determine ways to cut costs to get the project back within budget. Some of the bid packs were sent out for re-bid on Thursday, August 18, with bid openings scheduled for August 31, 2011.

Renovate Nursing Building – Phase II

Project Description:

This project will renovate approximately 8,200 square feet on the sixth floor of the College of Nursing Building to accommodate the construction of a new 118 seat Computer Classroom and associated support space. The project will be funded by federal grant of \$1,287,000 from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and University funds.

Project Status:

The Construction Documents were reviewed and approved on August 1, 2011. The bid documents were delivered on August 22, 2011 with an approximated bid date of Sept. 28, 2011. The project is scheduled to start construction in the beginning of October and be substantially complete in mid-February 2012.

Renovate Old Pharmacy Building for Biology (Multi-Disciplinary Sciences Building)

Project Description:

The old Pharmacy building (now Multi-Disciplinary Sciences Building) will be used to provide teaching lab space for Biology, future research lab space for Biology and Chemistry, and office space to co-locate the University's significant core of statistical expertise from the colleges of Arts and Sciences, Public Health and Medicine. This phase of the project will renovate approximately 18,120 square feet on the first, second and third floors of the Multi-Disciplinary Sciences Building and will include the modification of the existing offices and the creation of additional offices, computer class labs, a Biology class lab and support spaces. The estimated scope of \$3.4 million will be funded from institutional fund balances.

Project Status:

The project was bid on May 13 with Jarboe Construction having the lowest bid, thus being awarded the construction contract. To date, the following items have been completed: demolition, CMU installation, framing, electrical rough-in, acid waste piping, sprinkler system on 1st floor, insulation, plumbing rough-in, drywall hanging on 2nd & 3rd floors, and the door frames have been set. The cable tray and branch conduit installation on the 3rd floor is 75% complete, HVAC equipment and ductwork received and on site is 75%.

In the next month the following work will be conducted: blocking installation, drywall hanging & finishing, cable tray, and branch conduit will all be 100% complete. Wire pulling will be at 40%, main duct installation 50%, reheat and VAV installation 50%, and hydronic piping will be 20% complete. The project is scheduled to be substantially complete December, 2011.

Renovate Schmidt Vocal Arts Center

Project Description:

This project will complete the renovations to include rehearsal rooms, teaching studios, practice rooms, music library, office space for staff and graduate assistants, and enhancements to the building's main entrance.

Project Status:

The design is currently reaching the end of the construction document phase. The review drawings should be submitted for review and approval by no later than September 16.

Renovate Shively Sports Center

Project Description:

This project consists of renovating 9,121 square feet of the Shively Sports Center using \$950,000 of private funds from the Athletic Association. The project was approved at the May 3, 2011 Board of Trustees meeting. This renovation will modernize the center's locker, shower, restroom, and lounge facilities for men's and women's track and baseball teams. Also, the project will modernize the existing hallways and lighting systems and enhance the overall functionality of the facility. The project is scheduled to be completed December 2011.

Project Status:

Moody-Nolan Architects and Connolly Consulting Engineers are the design consultants for this project. Bids were opened on July 8, 2011, with 5 bids being received. The bids were very competitive and a contract was awarded to D.A.G. Construction on July 27, 2011 in the amount of \$752,000.00. Demolition work is currently in progress. Substantial completion is scheduled for Nov. 24, 2011 and Final Completion is scheduled for December 24, 2011.

Renovate Track and Field Facility

Project Description:

The University of Kentucky's Shively Track, used by the men's and women's track and cross country teams, is over 30 years old and needs to be renovated. This project will renovate the existing track and field facility by providing new track and field surfaces, field event training areas, spectator seating, spectator amenities (concessions, restrooms, etc.), and equipment storage. The track is anticipated to be a nine-lane synthetic surface track. An athlete only practice throw area has been integrated into the site plane, creating safety for adjacent spectators as well as providing a proper environment for the training and warm up of student athletes. A practice runway is being incorporated with the javelin throw. This area would also accommodate visiting track teams during meet events. The architectural design and materials will be integrated to enhance the proximity to the design elements of the University's adjacent baseball stadium. The concession building will overlook the track so spectators standing in line will continue to have visual access to the event completion. A new storage facility will be located at the Cooperstown Road entry, and will be of sufficient size to store all track and field equipment.

Project Status:

Storm structure and pipe installation is ongoing; detention system is underway, with infield drainage complete. Infield irrigation & laser grading is complete. Utility rough-in at Building A is underway. Brick mock-up is installed and under review. Upcoming work to include completion of the infield soil amendments & sod. Complete the track curbs, installation of brick on low retaining walls. Commence stone and asphalt work on the track. Complete the MEP rough-ins at Building A, installation of slabs on storage buildings; begin caissons for Building C, Bleachers and Scoreboard. Commence reconstruction of Cooperstown Drive along Cooperstown Building A.

Renovate/Expand the Center for Applied Energy Research – Phase 1 & Phase 2

Project Description:

The primary purpose of this project will be multi-phased project incorporating the following components:
Mineral Process Lab Building - The initial phase of the project will require the construction of a 6,400 square foot support building. This new facility will permit the relocation of the existing mineral processing group, currently housed in the Center's main facility. The existing equipment will be relocated along with support space, offices and labs.
Relocation of the Crushing Room - The existing Crushing Room is to be relocated into an existing facility originally built for dry storage of coal.
Bio-fuels Highbay Lab Fit-up and Improvements - Renovated space, vacated by the Mineral Processes Lab in above, will allow for the development of a bio-fuels laboratory for production, characterization, and testing of biomass derived fuels, with a focus on biodiesel, bio-oils, and biomass derived Fischer-Tropsch liquids. The principle objective of this project is the establishment of a laboratory dedicated to the development of improved processes for biomass utilization, with the goal of supporting the development of the biofuels industry in Kentucky.
Combustion High Bay Hoods - The existing Combustion/High Bay Lab will have a new bench top fume hood and a new walk-in hood installed with required ductwork and exhaust fans.

Project Status:

Phase 1 – Complete.

Phase 2 – Bids were received and contract was issued. A pre-construction conference was held in early August, with construction scheduled to be complete mid-2012.

Repair Pedestrian Bridge at Cooper Drive

Project Description:

This project provides for emergency repairs to the pedestrian bridge which crosses Cooper Drive. The bridge has numerous corrosion issues, electrical problems, and settling issues. BFMJ Structural Engineers has been contracted to evaluate the current condition of the bridge and design repairs and upgrades which will extend the service life for the foreseeable future. The bridge supports student pedestrian traffic which crosses Cooper Drive midway between S. Limestone and University Drive. It is integral to connecting the campuses of the college of Agriculture.

Project Status:

All structural steel is complete. All poured in place concrete slabs are in place. Bridge cleaning and painting is 75% complete. Curtain wall is in fabrication. The expected completion date is October 2011.

Replace Wildcat Lodge Student Housing (Wildcat Coal Lodge)

Project Description:

This project consists of the design and construction of a new housing facility of approximately 20,900 GSF to replace the existing Wildcat Lodge. The new facility is to house the UK men's basketball players in addition to other non-athlete students. The building will include a controlled main entryway, with combination living/bedroom

spaces, a common lounge space, with a dining room and a kitchen. In addition, it will have an apartment for the hall direction and a public restroom in the entry area. The site will be located just east of the Joe Craft Center. The project scope was increased to \$8,050,000, as approved by President Todd, pursuant to UK Administrative Regulation 8:2: III-C-2(a) and by the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee pursuant to KRS 45.760.

Project Status:

Structural steel is nearing completion. Installation of exterior wall sheathing and Tyvek weather protection are in progress. The air handling unit has been set in the penthouse. Infrastructure connections are being made to the campus steam and chilled water systems. The building's communication system has been connected to the Craft Center. The masons began laying brick on 8/22/11. Walls have been laid out to allow erection of interior steel studs. Mechanical, plumbing and electrical rough-ins are preceding wall installation.

The project was delayed 28 calendar days as a result of excessive precipitation days and concealed foundation conditions. Substantial completion is currently scheduled for February 4, 2012, however, that date will slip to March 3, 2012 as a result of the weather delays and found conditions. Final completion will be extended to April 2, 2012.

Reynolds Bldg #1 Renovations and Enhancements

Project Description:

This project will include fire separations on the 1st and 2nd floors, ensuring proper separation at the three fire stairs, renovating 4 restrooms, repairing wood floors on the 2nd floor, installing a new circulation core at the elevator, and interior painting.

Project Status:

The project reached substantial completion on Thursday, August 18.

Student center Infrastructure Renovation

Project Description:

The Upgrade Student Center Infrastructure project will repair, upgrade and improve existing building infrastructure systems that have exceeded their useful life, need to be upgraded to meet current building code requirements, or need to be upgraded to meet current capacities being exceeded with occupant load. Systems include HVAC, plumbing and sanitary, mechanical, electrical and lighting, fire suppression/sprinkling, and communications infrastructures. As these infrastructure needs are upgraded, aesthetic and cosmetic upgrades will be made as a result of and in support of infrastructure upgrades.

Project Status:

Programming is complete and Schematic Design is underway. Completion of all Design is scheduled for early 2012 and construction advertising by spring 2012.

Upgrade/Renovate/Improve or Expand Research Labs (Fit-up 4th and 5th Floor CoP)

Project Description:

This project will consist of the final fit-up of the fourth and fifth floors of the Biological Sciences/Pharmaceutical Complex. These floors total approximately 84,000 gross square feet of previously shelled research lab space in the newly completed building. The new space will include wet-bench research labs, lab support spaces and lab offices. The steamline extension project includes installing new steam pipe, concrete vaults and concrete tunnel starting at the east end of BBSRB mechanical tunnel and continuing around KY Clinic and ending at the North side of Huguelet Avenue.

Project Status:

Furniture move-in is scheduled for 5th floor in mid-September and 4th floor by mid-October. Work continues in completing finishes on the 4th and 5th floor. All work is scheduled to be complete by mid-October 2011. The steam line work continues outside the roadway of Hugellet Avenue with all work scheduled to be complete by October 2011.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Construct CAER Lab Bldg. #2

Project Number: 2312.01

Scope: \$19,776,913

Project Description:

The University is the recipient of a grant award from the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) as part of the 'America Recovery and Renewal Act' federal stimulus package to construct a new stand alone laboratory building for the University of Kentucky Center for Applied Energy Research located at Spindletop Research Park. Portions of the laboratory facility will be specially equipped to accommodate battery manufacturing R&D. And other portions of the building will be specially equipped to accommodate research related to biomass energy and biofuels, electrochemical energy storage, and solar energy.

Consultant: Murphy+Graves Architects

Contract # A101110

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$1,645,000
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$1,645,000

Contractor: Turner Construction

Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added. *Turner's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500039389

Total Change Orders to Date: 14

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Change Order # 3, 1/21/11, was approved for an increase of \$146,400 to shift the underslab plumbing work from Bid Pack # 3 to Bid Pack # 1 facilitating the first floor slab being poured and completed earlier in the construction schedule resulting in cost savings. **No change orders greater \$25,000 this quarter.**

Original Contract Amount:	\$14,964,873
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$185,948
Revised Contract Amount:	\$15,150,821
Contract Percent Complete:	40%

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Construct Children's Garden at the Arboretum

Project Number: 2303.00

Scope: \$806,592

Project Description:

The Children's Garden will be a safe 1.85 acres outdoor environment designed to help children 2 to 10 years old learn about plants and the environment. There will be an integrated combination of various "child-scaled" theme gardens, garden-like elements for experiential play, and gardens planted and maintained by children. This initial phase will construct the geographical features including rock escarpments; the stream and pond; and some of the walks and plantings.

Consultant: M2D Design Group

Contract # A091040E #1

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$35,068
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$35,068

Contractor: Meyer Midwest

Contract # 4500036412

Total Change Orders to Date: 9

Low Bid: \$407,000

High Bid: \$479,620

Number of Bids: 2

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Original Contract Amount:	\$407,000
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$177,695
Revised Contract Amount:	\$584,695
Contract Percent Complete:	100%

Change Order # 5, 6/18/10, was approved for an increase of \$50,823 to replace the concrete pavers from behind the retaining wall at overlook with permeable pavers to better match future additions to the garden. Drainage pipes and associated structures were added as well to alleviate existing drainage issues outside the garden and to manage future needs inside the garden. **Change Order # 6**, 7/9/10, was approved for an increase of \$95,640 to add The Quilt Fountain and the paving, drainage, pump/filter system, plumbing, and electrical work associated with the feature. **No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.**

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Construct Equine Campus - Stallion Research Facility

Project Number: 2305.20

Scope: \$600,000

Project Description:

This project will serve to renovate the former carriage house at Spindletop Farm for use as the Stallion Barn component of the Equine Reproductive Research Center. The renovations will include creation of laboratory space, semen processing and storage areas, holding stalls and a mating area. There will also be a conference room and viewing room. Restroom facilities that are ADA compliant are included. Infrastructure improvements include new electrical service, upgrades to water and sanitary systems and HVAC system installation.

Consultant: LCM Company

Contract # A111000NN

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$49,000
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$49,000

Contractor: HH General Contractor, Inc.

Contract # 4500047130

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid: \$576,311

High Bid: \$830,000

Number of Bids: 7

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$576,311
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$576,311
Contract Percent Complete:	5%

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Construct Patient Care Facility

Project Number: 2239.0

Scope: \$532,300,000

Project Description:

This project will construct a new hospital addition to include patient beds, patient diagnostic and treatment areas, support areas, support facilities, medical equipment and infrastructure. The project also includes the replacement of the hospital parking garage and a connecting bridge as well as land acquisition and utility costs. (Note: The project design scope at the present time is \$532 Million as has been discussed with the BOT.)

Consultant: GBBN, Inc.

Contract #	A061080	Original Contract Amount:	\$30,400,226
Total Amendments to Date:	9	Cumulative Amendment Amount:	\$7,391,235
Describe all Amendments:		Revised Contract Amount:	\$37,791,461

Amendment # 1, 9/12/06, was approved for \$299,044 for additional design services required to design two additional floors for the parking garage. This amendment also provides for additional survey services associated with the rerouting of the ductbank; the addition of 12 receptor sources to be studied as part of the existing wind study; and the need for additional storm water modeling to review the impact on the new Patient Care Facility during heavy rain storm events. **Amendment # 2**, 2/13/07, was approved for additional design services associated with increased scope including but not limited to increased renovation of areas in the existing hospital (all phases); development of early bid packages for infrastructure and site utility packages and temporary emergency department access; development of on additional bed wing (all phases); development of partial cafeteria (all phases); design of fitup for two additional floors (shell only - all phases); design of a redundant communications feed (all phases); additional design services associated with security systems; development of design of Phase 1B air handlers (thru DD's) and additional design of costs associated with relocation and installation of above ground and underground fuel tanks (all phases). Also included is additional reimbursable services for added geotechnical rock investigation; additional site survey and added construction testing. **Amendment # 3**, 5/13/08, an increase of \$868,849 was approved for additional design services to include completion of the PCF Auditorium and construct a mock up in the College of Nursing. It also provides for 3D images and graphic design services for fund raising efforts as well as additional costs associated with preparing early and separate supplemental bid packages. **Amendment # 4**, 4/14/09 an increase of \$332,700 was approved for expanded design services to include completion of design of the surgery waiting expansion, the expansion of Children's Hospital entry, changes in the auditorium design, refining several infrastructure elements and further development of the gift shop case work. **Amendment # 5**, 6/9/09, an increase of \$72,151 was approved for implementation of a GIS facility management system to import and manage data associated with buildings and spaces, with the ability to expand for future inclusion of detail equipment, finishes and furniture data information. **Amendment 6**, 10/13/09, an increase of \$281,162 was approved for additional design services, additional renderings, revision of art work lighting and additional expenses for the donor recognition design as well as additional construction administration services for the added auditorium AV systems. **Amendment 7**, 4/20/10, an increase of \$278,370 was approved to provide for additional design services for the Celebrate Kentucky Wall, Rose Street Plaza, the green roof, enabling work and a lobby fountain. The amendment also provides for additional reimbursable services. **Amendment 8**, 6/8/10, an increase of \$937,498 was approved to provide for the completion of design and the addition of construction administration services for the Patient Care Facility OR Fit-out project. It also provides for design thru phase 2 of the kitchen and cafeteria fit out of the PCF. **Amendment 9**, 1/25/11, an increase of \$409,072 was approved to provide design and CA services for the PCF Data Center fit-up.

Contractor: Turner Construction Co.

*Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as sub-contracts are bid and added. *Turner's contract was awarded by RFP process.*

Total Change Orders to Date:	1167	Original Contract Amount:	\$319,756,574
Low Bid:		Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$23,859,377
High Bid:		Revised Contract Amount:	\$343,615,951
Number of Bids:		Contract % complete:	98%

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Change Order # 1, 6/4/07, was approved for an increase of \$91,344 to facilitate the procurement strategy and meet the project timeline. A portion of select infrastructure was transferred from Bid Pack 4A to the earlier Bid Pack 3B. **Change Order #2**, 5/31/07, was approved for an increase of \$65,296 to relocate the existing direct buried steam lines and pressurized drain found to be in conflict with the new tunnel. Since the lines must be moved they will be relocated into the new tunnel to make the lines accessible for maintenance. **Change Order # 3**, 7/11/07, was approved for an increase of \$58,928 to relocate an existing sanitary sewer manhole and associated lines to sanitary sewer manhole and associated lines to resolve underground utility conflicts. **Change Order # 5**, 9/6/07, was approved for an increase of \$49,439 to replace and relocate deteriorated and inaccessible 2 1/2" and 1 1/2" underground direct buried steam lines that were revealed upon excavation.

Change Order # 9, 10/3/07, was approved for \$2,840,457 to convert the TC-01 Sitework (RAM Engineering) Rock Allowance to an unspecified status. Ram will be responsible to remove all the rock associated with their scope of work for BP 3B and as defined by the Geotechnical Report. This is due to misinterpretation of site conditions. Actual rock removal quantities are greater than estimated quantities in the contract documents.

Change Order # 10, 10/1/07, was approved for an increase of \$55,314 to convert the portion of the six existing sanitary and storm sewer lines that pass through the main tunnel to ductile iron to ensure that these lines don't rupture. The increase also provided for re-routing the existing water lines to avoid conflict with the new tunnel. **Change Order # 11**, 10/4/07, was approved for an increase of \$47,780 to replace and re-route the existing domestic water line as well as reroute the existing water main.

Construct Patient Care Facility Change Orders greater than \$25,000 Cont...

Change Order # 13, 10/9/07, was approved for \$40,755 to relocate approximately 150' storm line and associated manhole due to conflict with the new Cooling Plant # 3 utility tunnel. **Change Order # 21**, 11/21/07, was approved for an increase of \$53,383 to convert the 7000KVA transformer from aluminum to copper windings, add an air switch to the transformer and add a medium voltage outdoor breaker with remote monitoring and control capability to all five electric substations. These changes were made to increase the efficiency of the system and to meet specifications of upcoming substation upgrades. **Change Order # 23**, 12/10/07, was approved for a decrease of \$48,383 to alter the installation of the cold water and the cold water return piping system to avoid conflict with sensitive boiler equipment. **Change Order # 27**, 12/5/07, was approved for an increase of \$144,844 to provide saw cutting of the pedestrian walkway and walkway roofing. The saw cutting method will reduce noise and vibration impacts to the adjacent Critical Care Facility. **Change Order # 32**, 1/18/08, was approved for an increase of \$33,072 to enlarge the existing emergency generator pads to support installation of new diesel generators due to changes in EPA regulations. **Change Order # 34**, 2/1/08, was approved for \$388,426 to provide additional construction manager's staff and general conditions due to an additional two floors being added to the Patient Care Facility. **Change Order # 42**, 3/20/08, was approved for an increase of \$128,502 to extend the limits of the blasting and excavation of rock in Bid Pack # 4 to accommodate the installation of sanitary line. The rock removal was originally intended for Bid Pack # 5, but will provide cost savings if moved to Bid Pack # 4. **Change Order # 43**, 3/31/08, was approved for an increase of \$229,016 to increase the rock allowance due to greater rock quantities than anticipated. **Change Order # 58**, 4/23/08, a decrease of \$60,522 was approved to utilize the existing ductbank for the new conductors. The existing ductbank was lower than expected and did not interfere with the new storm tunnel. **Change Order # 60**, 4/23/08, was approved for \$34,827 to increase the ductbank from six to twelve conduits to match the size of the existing ductbank. **Change Order # 66**, 5/6/08, was approved for \$42,700 to offset new 36" chilled water lines. A 2" foam glass board insulation was put in place between the chilled water and high pressure steam line due to unexpected elevation. **Change Order # 68**, 6/4/08, was approved for \$39,794 to perform rock removal while classes are in session using a rock trenching machine so as not to disturb teachers, students and staff in the Ag. Science Bldg. **Change Order # 71**, 5/7/08, was approved for \$47,571 to install four new handicap ramps and thermoplastic street marking to comply with ADA standards. **Change Order # 73**, 6/6/08, was approved for \$37,090 to remove and replace water meter vault that is in the CP # 3 tunnel excavation footprint due to location of hidden chilled water lines. **Change Order # 85**, 6/4/08, was approved for \$28,092 to revise alignment and depth of electrical ductbank that runs from Scott Street toward Electric Substation # 2. This will insure proper cover for manhole and ductbank when future changes are made in this area. **Change Order # 90**, 6/9/08, was approved for \$42,604 to install new ductbank at a depth greater than planned due to concealed high voltage ductbank. **Change Order # 98**, 7/3/08, was approved for an increase of \$62,263 to modify the tower crane foundation. This was required due to unsatisfactory rock with mud seams and fractures found in the west tower crane location. **Change Order # 102**, 7/14/08, was approved for an increase of \$50,183 to increase the size of both main electrical duct banks. **Change Order # 110**, 7/30/08, was approved for an increase of \$25,219 to remove an additional 240 linear feet of bad soil on Scott Street that is unsuitable for the new duct bank. Excavated material will be replaced with flowable fill concrete. **Change Order # 121**, 8/25/08, was approved for an increase of \$32,912 to provide additional excavation for fuel tanks to meet required depth. **Change Order # 127**, 8/22/08, was approved for an increase of \$43,493 to perform additional excavation at area "A" due to unsuitable rock. Excavated material will be replaced with 4000 psi concrete. **Change Order # 128**, 8/22/08, was approved for an increase of \$30,655 to perform additional excavation at area "B" shear wall/grade beam due to unsuitable bearing. Excavated material will be replaced with 4000 psi concrete. **Change Order # 130**, 9/9/08, was approved for an increase of \$27,914 to provide control of the control valves with a selector switch and indicator lights. The switch will allow the operator to select which tank to pull oil from. **Change Order # 138**, 9/22/08, was approved for \$40,322 to provide a larger drilling rig needed to sleeve and bore larger holes due to the composition of the subgrade. **Change Order # 139**, 9/22/08, was approved for \$27,303 to sawcut the CCC tunnel footers and slab as required for the 16" sanitary pipe to pass thru the tunnel. The pipe will be sleeved to prevent shearing and concrete and resteel placed around the sleeve. This is due to the existing sanitary pipe being lower than expected. **Change Order # 143**, 9/29/08, was approved for \$33,766 to excavate 6' to 7' below design elevation on the 12.3 line from Column Line D.1 to the southeast corner. Excavated material will be replaced with 4000 psi concrete and added resteel. This is due to found rock. **Change Order # 159**, 11/3/08, was approved for an increase of \$38,301 to offset the chilled water piping to avoid conflict with the communications tie-in to the cable tray. **Change Order # 164**, 11/26/08, was approved for an increase of \$34,881 to install a high pressure steam valve and a pump discharge valve in the main on the south side of the Gill Heart tap. This will reduce the outage to the Gill Heart building and the Critical Care to less than one day and will eliminate future outages. **Change Order # 165**, 11/26/08, was approved for an increase of \$73,079 to provide for additional removal of rock and soil and to provide additional concrete for the drilled piers. Found subsurface conditions required deeper piers than were required by contract. **Change Order # 173**, 1/20/09 was approved for an increase of \$39,957 to provide for additional cost required to bore under existing gas line for the new 24" sanitary main. The original gas line was not relocated by Columbia Gas as originally planned due to access issues. **Change Order # 177**, 3/2/09, was approved for an increase of \$51,550 to remove existing unsuitable soil where fuel tanks were removed. Backfill and compact will be added to grade. **No change orders over \$25,000 this quarter.**

BP # 5 Change Orders

Change Order # 2 BP # 5, 6/30/08, was approved for \$36,359 to provide and install 48" diameter sump pit and piping, for the existing subsurface groundwater. This addressed the field condition of ground water that has been observed in open excavations. **Change Order # 4 BP # 5**, 7/23/08, was approved for \$26,723 to provide two mock-ups of the architectural precast panels. **Change Order # 7 BP # 5**, 9/15/08, was approved for an increase of \$39,922 to provide concrete shear walls at Column Line 12/E-F and Column Line 12/L-M, ground level to underside of third level. **Change Order # 8 BP # 5**, 9/30/08, was approved for an increase of \$26,540 to add one (1) gate valve and three (3) triple duty offset butterfly valves to high pressure steam lines. The original design did not allow for a partial cut-off of steam supply to the building. **Change Order # 20, BP # 5**, 12/2/08, was approved for an increase of \$38,438 to provide concrete shear walls in accordance with the structural documents. The trade contractors scope descriptions failed to assign this task. **Change Order # 24, BP # 5** 2/6/09 was approved for an increase of \$27,389 to revise the medium voltage cable spec to meet published UK standard. **Change Order # 26, BP # 5**, 1/20/09 was approved for an increase of \$25,547 to

Construct Patient Care Facility Change Orders greater than \$25,000 Cont...

provide additional doors to the freight elevators allowing access to these elevators from the exterior. **Change Order # 27, BP # 5** 1/20/09 was approved for an increase of \$29,111 to install 60 linear feet of 18" reinforced concrete pipe from the existing storm manhole to the new 12' diameter manhole. **Change Order # 32, BP # 5**, 2/10/09 was approved for an increase of \$71,714 for the upsizing and rerouting of the steam generators. **Change Order # 41, BP # 5**, 3/26/09 was approved for an increase of \$75,511 to provide miscellaneous electrical revisions to Bid Pack 5 electrical systems to include new distribution panel and critical bus duct plugs. **Change Order # 45 BP # 5**, 4/30/09, was approved for an increase of \$26,288 to add a medium voltage outdoor breaker with remote monitoring and control capability to all five substation breakers. This will increase the efficiency of the system. **Change Order # 46 BP # 5**, 4/30/09, was approved for an increase of \$25,931 to provide and install twelve (12) humidifier condensate pumps to provide for disposal of the condensate from the air handlers. **Change Order # 47 BP # 5**, 5/12/09, was approved for an increase of \$41,529 to add a low pressure steam pumping system to the basement level of the facility. **Change Order # 51 BP # 5**, 5/29/09, was approved for an increase of \$228,937 to provide a compatible mating of the curtain wall and precast systems. This silicone tape allows for a water tight skin on the structure. **Change Order # 52 BP # 5**, 5/15/09, was approved for an increase of \$30,633 to re-route existing lines allowing for placing of structural column to support east connector. **Change Order # 57 BP # 5**, 6/1/09, was approved for an increase of \$29,521 to fund overtime payment for Baker Construction. This additional cost will be used to make up time lost due to weather delays in December 2008 and January 2009. These days will need to be made up to open the Emergency Department on the currently scheduled date. **Change Order # 62 BP # 5**, was approved for an increase of \$36,687 to fund overtime payment for Baker Concrete over four weeks in May to maintain schedule. Overtime work was required to maintain the concrete pour schedule due to inclement weather. **Change Order # 65 BP # 5**, was approved for an increase of \$47,723 to install backfill against the southeast and southwest corners of the Patient Care Facility. **Change Order # 66 BP # 5**, 6/26/09, was approved for an increase of \$26,436 to re-route existing sanitary sewer to allow for installation of bridge pier. **Change Order # 63 BP # 5**, 8/12/09, was approved for an increase of \$35,236 to allow for payment of shift premium to accelerate pan removal under the 4th and 5th decks. This will accelerate the work schedule. **Change Order # 69 BP # 5**, 7/2/09, was approved for an increase of \$27,497 to provide sidewalk stabilization during excavation for a pilaster. This change order also allows for removal and reinstallation of the distilled water line that conflicts with the new foundation. **Change Order # 84 BP # 5**, 9/2/09, was approved for an increase of \$43,756 to allow for a needed additional 2 feet of height to the Penthouse elevator. **Change Order # 85 BP # 5**, 9/7/09, was approved for an increase of \$67,697 to replace existing 18" ADS plastic storm pipe under the lobby area with 18" ductile iron pipe to meet code. **Change Order # 86 BP # 5**, 9/15/09, was approved for an increase of \$50,436 to fund the purchase and installation of fifty six control dampers required for proper functioning of the Air Handling Units that were purchased directly by UK. **Change Order # 88, BP # 5**, 10/2/09, was approved for an increase of \$69,965 to provide for payment of onsite personnel at the new Kentucky Labor Cabinet prevailing wage rates. **Change Order** was approved for a decrease of \$25,727 to delete flex connections note required for installation of the air handling units. **Change Order # 99, BP # 5**, 10/27/09, was approved for an increase of \$231,535 to furnish and install additional accessories, fitting, valves and controls for the heat exchangers. **Change Order # 117, BP # 5**, 12/9/09, was approved for an increase of \$27,631 to fund overtime work for the steel contractor in order to complete the necessary steel erection for the topping out ceremony. **Change Order # 126, BP # 5**, 1/11/10, was approved for an increase of \$109,869 to extend sleeves in all IDF/EIDF rooms in order to allow access to the sleeves from the floor below without infringing on the cable tray. **Change Order # 132, BP # 5**, 2/1/10, was approved for an increase of \$31,104 to add one 112 x 34 fire damper and modify two 112 x 34 fire smoke dampers in the outside air dampers on the fourth floor. The actuators for these dampers need to be internal due to space restrictions and access requirement. **Change Order # 133, BP # 5**, 2/10/10, was approved for an increase of \$26,580 to relocate the 3" chilled water supply take-off to the supply main on the discharge side of the chilled water pumps, so that it is located upstream of flow meter and will properly operate. **Change Order # 139, BP # 5**, 2/24/10, was approved for an increase of \$71,292 to provide safety drain traps to prevent condensate from backing up in the humidification steam generator tubes during a low pressure condition. **Change Order # 142, BP # 5**, \$39,069 to replace pipe and steam traps. This cost will be deducted from the contract of the steam generator vendor. **Change Order # 145, BP # 5**, 3/1/10; was approved for an increase of \$46,192 to provide top of shaft/elevator control room sleeves and machine beams to accommodate future elevator equipment. The work will be done at this time to allow for significant modifications to the building structure which would be difficult and disruptive when the hospital is operational. **Change Order # 147**, 3/2/10, was approved for an increase of \$49,407 to revise various duct sizes and pipe routing at several locations on the 3rd and 4th floor mechanical rooms. **Change Order # 148, BP # 5**, 3/4/10, was approved for an increase of \$138,921 to provide and install 40 foot mast to accommodate 7 antennas. This includes all structural support, warning lights, and fire stopping required for proper installation of the 40 foot mast. **Change Order # 149, BP # 5**, 3/4/10, was approved for an increase of \$66,388 to provide lift-net ethernet based central monitoring system, software, and supporting infrastructure for monitoring of all new and future elevators in the PCF. **Change Order # 150, BP # 5**, 3/8/10, was approved for an increase of \$67,125 to relocate high pressure steam header in basement above chilled water pipes to eliminate trapped piping in order to prevent an unwanted trap. **Change Order # 155, BP # 5**, 3/17/10, was approved for an increase of \$56,402 to revise south supply and return 24" chilled water feeds into basement as required. This will reverse the supply and return to match the connections to the mains in the tunnel. **Change Order # 156, BP # 5**, 3/19/10, was approved for an increase of \$37,489 to furnish and install access hatches on the 15th and 16th floors for future service and installation of equipment in elevator machine rooms at the top of each tower. **Change Order # 168, BP # 5**, 4/23/10, was approved for an increase of \$54,344 to relocate 16 fire/smoke damper actuators and add access doors as required to provide access for maintenance and yearly testing. **Change Order # 171, BP # 5**, 4/27/10, was approved for an increase of \$81,371 to furnish and install conduit and added control wiring from unit substations to remote Entellisys control stacks. **Change Order # 185, BP # 5**, 6/24/10, was approved for an increase of \$49,935 to route high pressure condensate from heating hot water and domestic hot water converters to high pressure return back to condensate pump. This enhances the reliability and safety of the building and campus steam system. **Change Order # 187, BP # 5**, 6/25/10, was approved for an increase of \$26,761 to provide additional hall position indicators for five elevators. **Change Order # 191, BP # 5**, 7/27/10, was approved for an increase of \$52,938 to install a check valve in the bypass line between the heating hot water supply and return at each of the units. **Change Order # 198, BP # 5**, 8/18/2010, was approved for an increase of \$129,334 to furnish and install snubbers on the transformers that serve the two fire pumps as a precautionary action to protect against future damage to the transformers. **Change Order # 203, BP # 5**, 10/12/10, was approved for an increase of \$161,355 to provide

Construct Patient Care Facility Change Orders greater than \$25,000 Cont....

stairwells in order to achieve the original milestone completion dates. The CM's original baseline schedule had drywall work in the stairwells progressing prior to achieving full water tightness of the building. **Change Order # 214, BP # 5, 1/10/11, was approved for an increase of \$25,893 to fire wrap the exhaust ducts on the 14th level corridor. Change Order # 221, BP # 5, 2/2/11, was approved for an increase of \$51,570 to install a status annunciator panel for the transfer switches on the fourth floor. Change Order # 227, BP # 5, 3/24/11, was approved for an increase of \$32,087 to install an additional set of CT's on the load side of the stand alone fire pump circuit breakers on the fourth floor.**

BP # 6 Change Orders

Change Order # 1, BP # 6, 1/23/09 was approved for an increase of \$74,499 to increase booster pump capacity. **Change Order # 2, BP # 6, 3/3/09** was approved for an increase of \$38,126 to allow for the installation of piping for dialysis systems on the 5th floor. **Change Order # 3, BP # 6, 3/24/09** was approved for an increase of \$101,006 to utilize Densarmor exterior sheathing for the electric and data closets. This will allow for the installation of the materials prior to the roofing of the structure. This will enhance the schedule and allow the project to remain on track for the substantial completion of the emergency department. **Change Order # 11 BP # 6, 5/21/09, was approved for an increase of \$320,823 to re-design to meet the State's interpretation of the KY plumbing code. Venting was added as well as the resizing of piping. Change Order # 12 BP# 6, 5/29/09, was approved for a decrease of \$50,620 to delete all Galley Equipment from the 8th Floor.**

Change Order # 13 BP # 6, 6/1/09, was approved for an increase of \$33,352 to relocate the required power for the elevator machine room. Change Order # 19 BP # 6, 7/2/09, was approved for an increase of \$69,287 to fund the installation of ground bars and associated ground wiring in 110 locations data and electrical closets. Change Order # 37 BP # 6, 8/18/09, was approved for a decrease of \$73,319 to delete demolition of existing 36" storm drain and the new 36" storm line. Change Order # 45 BP # 6, 8/28/09, was approved for an increase of \$367,335 to install cast-in-place concrete anchors in the 6th floor to support the 5th floor MEP items. This work will drastically reduce the noise associated with the fit-out of the 5th floor which is scheduled to occur after the 6th floor is occupied. Change Order # 46 BP # 6, 8/28/09, was approved for an increase of \$28,293 to upgrade power, add a smart panel, and tie to the existing Tridium system for controls of exterior fountain system and site lighting. This allows for reduced maintenance costs and remote management of the exterior system. Change Order # 47 BP # 6, 8/28/09, was approved for an increase of \$127,027 to provide one Edgestar door controller per door. Change Order # 53 BP # 6, 9/21/09, was approved for an increase of \$29,323 to replace Luminaire type F55 with type F56. Change Order # 55 BP # 6, 9/21/09, was approved for an increase of \$191,975 to provide fit out of additional office spaces in the basement of the Patient Care Facility. Change Order # 56 BP # 6, 9/22/09, was approved for a decrease of \$80,087 to delete fiber and coax to work stations throughout the podium. Upon review of the function of the these work stations fiber and coax was deemed unnecessary. Change Order # 57 BP # 6, 9/29/09, was approved for an increase of \$626,061 to amend Turner's contract to allow for payment of prevailing wage rate determined by the Kentucky Labor Cabinet. The rates included in the original bid documents were increased by the State prior to contract signing. Change Order # 69, BP # 6, 10/16/09, was approved for an increase of \$101,492 to provide coax cable to service televisions in all patient rooms. Change Order # 72, BP # 6, 10/16/09, was approved for an increase of \$351,828 to furnish and install 3,000 gallon concrete grease trap. This is required for the future fit-out of the kitchen and cafeteria. Installation at this time results in cost savings and lessens future impact on hospital operations. Change Order # 82, BP # 6, 10/26/09, was approved for an increase of \$38,299 to revise electric and data outlets due to staff changes made to increase the efficiency of the space. Additional cabling for the Hill-Rom system was also required. Change Order # 100, BP # 6, 12/14/09, was approved for an increase of \$66,196 to upgrade grounding of medium voltage electrical systems for both normal and emergency power from 7 switches to manholes E412 and E214E to provide a safe and reliable high voltage system. Change Order # 103, BP # 6, 11/24/09, was approved for an increase of \$36,720 to revise the route of one set of oxygen lines and to add offset to oxygen lines at all steam line expansion joints in the tunnel. This will create a more reliable and robust oxygen system. Change Order # 104, BP # 6, 11/24/09, was approved for an increase of \$58,594 to add additional unit heater and cabinet unit header DDC controls. Change Order # 105, BP # 6, 11/24/09, was approved for an increase of \$25,760 to provide the additional 120 Volt circuits needed for the operation of the smoke dampers. Change Order # 109, BP # 6, 11/23/09, was approved for an increase of \$52,082 to provide patient lift system with a rail in select Acute and Acute Isolation restrooms on the 6th and 7th floors. This will greatly improve patient care and reduce staff injuries. Change Order # 110, BP # 6, 11/24/09, was approved for an increase of \$44,339 to purchase dialysis boxes required for the 6th and 7th floor ICU patient rooms. Change Order # 111, BP # 6, 11/25/09, was approved for an increase of \$95,389 to provide raceways, electrical wiring and teledata wiring for wireless telemetry system. Change Order # 112, BP # 6, 11/25/09, was approved for a decrease of \$139,555 to reduce the number of drops and raceways for the wireless telemetry grid. Change Order # 113, BP # 6, 11/24/09, was approved for an increase of \$38,833 to revise the main duct mains in basement areas A and C

to allow for proper installation of mechanical systems. **Change Order # 114, BP # 6, 12/9/09, was approved for an increase of \$27,464 to reroute existing electrical feeders that are located overhead in the hospital loading dock to allow for installation of new utilities. Change Order # 115, BP # 6, 12/9/09, was approved for an increase of \$53,632 to change power from 80/20 emergency to a normal 50/50 configuration in all patient rooms on the 6th and 7th floors. Change Order # 117, BP # 6, 12/9/09, was approved for a decrease of \$64,113 to relocate data and power outlets, and make changes to light switching on the 6th and 7th floors. Change Order # 122, BP # 6, 12/15/09, was approved for an increase of \$207,802 to provide one additional data outlet and power receptacle in the wall in each of the 128 patient rooms. Change Order # 125, BP # 6, 12/15/09, was approved for an increase of \$41,512 to provide conduit for the door access intercom system for the intercom device to the cable tray and to the Intercom Master Panels throughout the project. Change Order # 134, BP # 6, 12/15/09, was approved for an increase of \$48,070 to upgrade and revise the HVAC, electrical services, and IT infrastructure to support additional equipment in the security/dispatch room. Change Order # 143, BP # 6, 12/15/09, was approved for an increase of \$36,860 to provide additional ventilation in the 4th floor CCC Mechanical tower to accommodate Swisslog equipment. Change Order # 144, BP # 6, 1/4/10, was approved for an increase of \$49,623 to provide temporary weather protection to contain winter heat in the podium. Change Order # 146, BP # 6, 1/4/10, was approved for an increase of \$40,504 to make adjustments to the ductwork to allow for installation of systems while maintaining ceiling height as required for proper utilization of the spaces. Change Order # 157, BP # 6, 1/14/10, was approved for an increase of \$123,223 to furnish and install one medical gas master alarm panel in Room H64 to allow for a UL rated system.**

Construct Patient Care Facility Change Orders greater than \$25,000 Cont....

Change Order # 161, BP # 6, 2/1/10, was approved for an increase of \$34,574 to revise the light fixture selection and lighting fixture layout for the up lights highlighting the eyebrow on the 5th and 12th floors of the structure. **Change Order # 162, BP # 6, 2/1/10,** was approved for an increase of \$82,634 to modify VESDA smoke detection system. **Change Order # 167, BP # 6, 2/4/10,** was approved for an increase of \$229,299 to add data and power outlets for the upper cabinet space in patient room wardrobes for IT equipment mounting space. **Change Order # 168, BP # 6, 2/4/10,** was approved for an increase of \$108,706 to provide additional power necessary for the final pneumatic tube system design. **Change Order # 174, BP # 6, 2/16/10,** was approved for an increase of \$136,321 to revise 6th floor ductwork and cable tray to include additional conduit runs in vicinity of the mechanical chases to allow for proper access to mechanical and electrical equipment. **Change Order # 175, BP # 6, 2/16/10,** was approved for an increase of \$115,641 to revise 7th floor ductwork and cable tray to include additional conduit runs in vicinity of the mechanical chases to allow for proper access to mechanical and electrical equipment. **Change Order # 176, BP # 6, 2/23/10,** was approved for an increase of \$154,586 to add power infrastructure to support additional UPS devices in all 32 EIDF rooms. **Change Order # 177, BP # 6, 2/23/10,** was approved for an increase of \$37,436 to remove and replace floor tile in the ED. **Change Order # 181, BP # 6, 2/23/10,** was approved for an increase of \$40,687 to re-route glycol and hot water piping on level 14 due to unforeseen space constraints. **Change Order # 183, BP # 6, 2/24/10,** was approved for an increase of \$50,973 to revise the location of 8 patient tracking monitors and add 7 locations for overhead tracking monitors in the ED. **Change Order # 188, BP # 6, 3/4/10,** was approved for an increase of \$102,822 to add piping and electrical connections for dialysis equipment in 16 step down rooms to increase the flexibility of the patient rooms. **Change Order # 192, BP # 6, 3/4/10,** was approved for an increase of \$88,311 to revise domestic water piping to the steam pressure reducing stations for the four domestic water heat exchangers. **Change Order # 194, BP # 6, 3/8/10,** was approved for an increase of \$31,061 to provide 5" copper pipe in lieu of steel for heating hot water piping. **Change Order # 201, BP # 6, 3/12/10,** was approved for an increase of \$108,500 to upgrade dialysis boxes and add electrical connections for dialysis equipment. **Change Order # 205, BP # 6, 3/17/10,** was approved for a decrease of \$26,766 to remove sprinklers from north and west canopies and add sprinklers to south drive-through canopy. This assures greater coverage where vehicular traffic is located and reduces the chance of freezing in areas that are not required by code. **Change Order # 207, BP # 6, 3/17/10,** was approved for an increase of \$136,040 to modify the temporary basement offices to address code compliance. **Change Order # 218, BP # 6, 3/25/10,** was approved for an increase of \$52,662 to revise 3rd and 4th floor ductwork and piping to accommodate installation of all trades. **Change Order # 221, BP # 6, 3/25/10,** was approved for an increase of \$40,734 to provide plumbing and electrical services to five dialysis boxes in the ED. **Change Order # 226, BP # 6, 3/29/10,** was approved for an increase of \$56,337 to revise power and specialty lighting throughout the lobby ground level and first level to accommodate selections of the art program. **Change Order # 229, BP # 6, 4/7/10,** was approved for an increase of \$31,569 to provide temporary doors and hardware for electrical rooms as required by the electrical inspector for final testing of the high voltage gear. **Change Order # 234, BP # 6, 4/13/10,** was approved for an increase of \$50,535 to add section of built-in curved seating, revise wall cap material, and add gaming area countertop to the pediatric waiting in the ED. **Change Order # 238, BP # 6, 4/14/10,** was approved for an increase of \$93,626 provide the infrastructure and connections necessary to support University supplied uninterrupted power supplies in the IDF and EIDF rooms through the project. **Change Order # 243, BP # 6, 4/22/10,** was approved for an increase of \$76,602 to furnish and install condensate drains for two air handler units in electrical rooms on the fourth floor and insulate condensate drains throughout the building. **Change Order # 244, BP # 6, 4/21/10,** was approved for an increase of \$52,639 to revise ductwork in the 1st floor lobby to accommodate the radiused bulkhead to include extending the height of the plenums along the lobby exterior wall and installing revised linear grills. **Change Order # 251, BP # 6, 4/21/10,** was approved for an increase of \$74,208 to revise coring layout, poke thru devices, and electrical and technology raceways for Steelcase furniture in ED area. **Change Order # 252, BP # 6, 4/21/10,** was approved for an increase of \$74,097 to add temperature mixing valves to eyewashes and emergency showers on the ground, 6th and 7th floors. **Change Order # 253, BP # 6, 4/21/10,** was approved for an increase of \$30,041 to provide additional electrical connections as required for installation of 11 Swisslog blower units and one Swisslog transfer unit on the 4th floor. **Change Order # 258 BP # 6, 4/23/10,** was approved for an increase of \$425,593 to furnish and install waste plumbing and venting required for 64 patient rooms, staff rest rooms, staff break areas, and utility spaces on the 8th floor of the PCF. Completing this work at this time eliminates the need for access to the 7th floor, which will be occupied when the 8th floor fit-out construction starts. **Change Order # 261, BP # 6, 4/27/10,** was approved for an increase of \$68,333 to modify the fire alarm systems in the PCF, Gill Building, Critical Care Center and Chandler Hospital such that all buildings report to the new fire control center in the PCF. **Change Order # 267, BP # 6, 4/29/10,** was approved for an increase of \$35,307 to add additional plantings and ornamental fencing between the Agriculture Building and Emergency parking area to establish the boundary between the two. **Change Order # 5/18/10** was approved for an increase of \$28,790 to revise casework and countertop to add point of care testing station for Soiled Utility A00504. **Change Order # 287, BP # 6, 5/13/10,** was approved for an increase of \$38,906 to install dust shield covers on 164 drop in lights in the ED for infection control purposes. **Change Order # 288, BP # 6, 5/13/10,** was approved for an increase of \$47,608 to re-route storm piping, irrigation piping, and vent piping above the ceiling in the auditorium to allow for proper installation of mechanical equipment. **Change Order # 301, BP # 6, 5/18/10,** was approved for an increase of \$54,139 to convert two secure treatment rooms into isolation rooms by adding a new isolation exhaust fan on the 1st floor roof, within the chiller screen wall. Modify air balance and add room monitors for proper pressurization. **Change Order # 327, BP # 6, 6/3/10,** was approved for an increase of \$107,562 to provide temporary upright sprinkler heads where ceilings are not yet installed on the ground floor, and upgrade and extend several of the existing partitions to 2 hour walls for the phased turnover of the ED. **Change Order # 328, BP # 6, 6/7/10,** was approved for an increase of \$101,969 to add missing life safety power to 87 fire smoke dampers. **Change Order # 332 BP # 6, 6/10/10,** was approved for an increase of \$88,130 to revise metal stud layout, electrical work, duct work, floor and wall finishes to accommodate the "Celebrate Kentucky" wall design. The final design of the wall was not available when the construction documents were published. **Change Order # 334, BP # 6, 6/11/10,** was approved for an increase of \$42,212 to add various security hardware items to the ground floor ED which were not included in the original contract documents. **Change Order #336, BP # 6, 6/11/10,** was approved for an increase of \$34,217 to provide horizontal connections for 34 locations for the overhead paging system in the ED. The final design of the system was not selected by the end users prior to the submission of construction documents. **Change Order # 340, BP # 6, 6/24/10,** was approved for an increase of \$80,919 to add card readers, locking door hardware, exit button, door contact, key switch, shear locks, retractable latches and delayed egress controller to various doors in the ED to realize the required security and access control for imaging areas and med. storage rooms.

Construct Patient Care Facility Change Orders greater than \$25,000 Cont....

Change Order # 343, BP # 6, 6/25/10, was approved for an increase of \$45,551 to include a new pathway and the abutting planting mounds for the green roof on the 5th floor roof. It includes the relocation of the excess Green Roof planting trays that are displayed by the new pathway and planting mounds. **Change Order # 350, BP # 6, 6/25/10**, was approved for an increase of \$89,093 to add one duplex outlet and change one duplex to quad outlet in 128 Acute Care and ICU Patient Rooms on the floors. **Change Order # 354, BP # 6, 6/29/10**, was approved for an increase of \$69,437 to modify street light bases and illuminated signs along Limestone St. to allow installation of exterior signs and street lighting. **Change Order # 363, BP # 6, 7/6/10**, was approved for an increase of \$26,160 to add panel, transformer and fused disconnect in the parking garage to support lighting and receptacles in the bridge lobby. **Change Order # 380, BP # 6, 7/27/10**, was approved for an increase of \$34,092 to drain heating hot water system, and relocate 15 valves of varying sizes. This will facilitate requirement of fewer outages and disruptions to patient care in future phases of construction. **Change Order # 404, BP # 6, 8/6/10**, was approved for an increase of \$47,988 to relocate various sanitary, waste, and vent lines that are above high voltage gear on the fourth floor, and place pans under any lines that cannot be moved in order to eliminate the threat to electrical gear below. **Change Order # 405, BP # 6, 8/6/10**, was approved for an increase of \$59,470 to revise lobby design to accommodate design of the Main Donor Wall. The design of the Donor Wall was not available when the project was bid. **Change Order # 413, BP # 6, 8/11/10**, was approved for an increase of \$60,950 to revise the Rose Street Plaza landscaping to include additional subsoil, planting medium, and plants as required to expand the landscaping plan. **Change Order # 416, BP # 6, 8/11/10**, was approved for an increase of \$29,068 to furnish and install automatic dampers and their controls for the atrium smoke exhaust fans. **Change Order # 426, BP # 6, 8/18/10**, was approved for an increase of \$58,718 to provide Icynene spray foam for fire protection in all pockets more than 12-inches in depth. **Change Order # 433, BP # 6, 8/25/10**, was approved for an increase of \$36,213 to reroute storm pipe in the ground floor lobby area including portion the underground piping. **Change Order # 441, BP # 6, 8/30/10**, was approved for an increase of \$48,310 to furnish the labor and material to revise four steel reinforced concrete fan bases, and provide four additional steel reinforced concrete fan bases on the fifteenth floor of the facility. **Change Order # 442, BP # 6, 8/30/10**, was approved for an increase of \$182,106 to revise the lobby rotunda lighting to include 25 additional Illumivision Light Wave fixtures and remote lighting control system. These lights will be installed in recesses in the rotunda. **Change Order # 451, BP # 6, 9/7/10**, was approved for an increase of \$27,185 to change fabric on the 6th and 7th floor Mechoshades to enhance function and durability of the shades in the inpatient areas. **Change Order # 456, BP # 6, 9/7/10** was approved for an increase of \$80,283 to furnish and install all required elements to create a new lobby water feature to include the water feature, supporting electrical and pumping systems, control systems. **Change Order # 462, BP # 6, 9/13/10**, was approved for an increase of \$284,907 to install conduit and cabling to accommodate nurse call device quantity and location changes per approved Hill Rom drawings. **Change Order # 465, BP # 6, 9/14/10**, was approved for an increase of \$313,636 to furnish and install 128 Marlite artwork panels and Korogard wall protection with related trim on inpatient room walls at the head of the bed to accommodate the final selection of the artwork for patient rooms. **Change Order # 467, BP # 6, 9/15/10**, was approved for an increase of \$26,145 to furnish and install additional trapeze hangers for life safety and emergency. **Change Order # 471, BP # 6, 9/15/10**, was approved for an increase of \$68,306 to furnish and provide materials necessary to protect lobby stone floor during the **Order # 475, BP # 6, 9/15/10**, was approved for an increase of \$88,510 to furnish and install additional 120V power connections required for twenty-four PTZ cameras. **Change Order # 477, BP # 6, 9/17/10**, was approved for an increase of \$57,683 to provide additional work in the laboratory required to complete the connections between the east connector and to maintain and enhance operations of the Critical Care 6th floor laboratory. **Change Order # 481, BP # 6, 9/22/10**, was approved for an increase of \$76,752 to provide 2 additional sets of filters for AHU's that were not purchased with the equipment or from the HVAC contractor. **Change Order # 485, BP # 6, 9/28/10**, was approved for \$313,198 to furnish and install electrical conduit and wiring associated with additional electrical and data outlets throughout the 6th and 7th floors. **Change Order #461, BP # 6, 10/18/10**, was approved for an increase of \$30,566 to replace the existing analog security cameras for the into the n Helipad with digital cameras so that they will tie into the new security monitoring system. **Change Order # 500, BP # 6, 10/1/10**, was approved for an increase of \$54,866 to furnish and install the required infrastructure, finishes and equipment to activate a food kiosk on the first floor. **Change Order # 505 BP # 6, 10/11/10**, was approved for an increase of \$87,055 to provide additional labor and material to furnish and install ductwork, heating water piping and associated controls to heat and cool the dining area adjacent to first floor lobby. **Change Order # 509, BP # 6, 10/12/10**, was approved for an increase of \$87,829 to furnish the labor and materials to reinforce the underside of the existing Children's Hospital bridge. **Change Order # 512 BP # 6, 10/12/10**, was approved for an increase of \$85,357 to fund overtime costs for drywall installation on the 6th and 7th floors to maintain project schedule. **Change Order # 516, BP # 6, 10/18/10**, was approved for an increase of \$57,559 to revise the conduit path to the ICU workstation from via columns to via under-floor poke-thrus in eight locations. **Change Order # 517, BP # 6, 10/18/10**, was approved for an increase of \$57,819 to furnish and install 52 smoke detectors including one on each side of the rated doors with door hold opens in the Emergency Department as required by the Fire Marshall. **Change Order #518, BP # 6, 10/19/10**, was approved for an increase of \$37,616 to install 20 gravity dampers to serve as backdraft dampers for roof top fans. **Change Order # 522 BP # 6, 10/26/10**, was approved for an increase of \$28,015 to provide properly terminated patch cables between room boards and precautionary signs in 128 rooms on the 6th and 7th floors due to selection of signage. **Change Order # 526, BP # 6, 10/26/10**, was approved for an increase of \$51,847 to provide full depth replacement of the pavement scheduled for milling (Rose Street up to Limestone Street intersection) due to existing problems in pavement. **Change Order # 538, BP # 6, 11/1/10**, was approved for an increase of \$87,125 to revise nurse call device locations and modify power and data locations in furniture systems on the sixth and seventh floors to accommodate the nurse call and furniture systems selected. **Change Order # 542, BP # 6, 10/28/10** was approved for an increase of \$32,304 to provide temporary installation of 23 AV strobe devices in the construction areas adjacent to the areas of the ED that are occupied as requested by the State Inspector. **Change Order #544, BP # 6, 11/1/10**, was approved for an increase of \$25,607 to build a frame below fan coil units in the 14th level elevator machine rooms to eliminate the ability for someone to walk under the units as requested by the Elevator Inspector. **Change Order # 546, BP # 6, 10/28/10**, was approved for an increase of \$26,149 to furnish labor and material to shim casework to align curtain wall and precast panels in 128 patient rooms. **Change Order # 551 , BP # 6, 11/2/10**, was approved for an increase of \$48,092 to furnish the labor and materials to install seventeen data outlets for lighting control interface panels. **Change Order # 561, BP # 6, 11/5/10**, was approved for an increase of \$135,267 to provide power, data and detailed rough-in requirements for security devices on the ground through six levels. **Change Order # 566 , BP # 6, 11/12/10**, was approved for an increase of \$45,037 to furnish and install materials necessary to protect lobby stone floor during the construction process. **Change Order # 567 , BP # 6, 11/10/10**, was approved for an increase of \$31,970 to furnish and install six 4 inch conduits on the 6th floor in lieu of the cable tray shown on design due to space constraints. **Change Order # 569 , BP # 6, 11/12/10**, was approved for an increase of \$29,094 to furnish and install additional power and technology cabling/outlets in the ED core area.

Construct Patient Care Facility Change Orders greater than \$25,000 Cont...

Change Order # 572 , BP # 6, 11/12/10 was approved for an increase of \$31,746 to modify the type-C data outlet requirements on 6th and 7th floors for 802.11 wireless access points. **Change Order # 573, BP # 6**, 11/11/10 was approved for an increase of \$25,590 to add eighteen additional fireman's phone jacks and associated conduit and wiring for elevator control rooms. **Change Order # 574 , BP # 6**, 11/10/10, was approved for a decrease of \$29,881 to delete unnecessary work previously purchased as a result of revisions made in the Rose Street Plaza. **Change Order # 585 ,BP # 6**, 11/24/10, was approved for an increase of \$77,023 to provide for color revision of the marble that serves as a base for the ten columns in the main lobby. **Change Order # 601 , BP # 6**, 12/14/10, was approved for an increase of \$47,480 to provide premium time for the electrician to keep the electrical rough-in ahead of drywall installation due to change order work. **Change Order # 604, BP # 6**, 12/14/10 was approved for a decrease of \$27,229 to delete hot water piping insulation for temporary heat on shelled floors 5, 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12. **Change Order # 617 , BP # 6**, 12/17/10, was approved for an increase of \$54,781 to provide for modifications to 6th and 7th floor door hardware and electronic security hardware as required by building code inspector. **Change Order # 619, BP # 6**, 1/24/11, was approved for an increase of \$83,092 to furnish and install temporary floor protection over all the thin set tile on the first level of the lobby to prevent scratches and damage from equipment and tools. **Change Order # 621, BP # 6**, 1/3/11, was approved for an increase of \$63,378 to recircuit the outlets serving the physiological monitors in 128 of the patient rooms on 6th and 7th floors from normal to critical power. **Change Order # 643, BP # 6**, 1/10/11, was approved for a decrease of \$32,258 to delete various signs from the signage schedule due to review of final site conditions and traffic patterns. **Change Order # 644, BP # 6**, 1/10/11, was approved for an increase of \$41,411 to revise the final signage package per drawings for ground floor areas A and B (Emergency Department). **Change Order # 650, BP # 6**, 1/13/11, was approved for an increase of \$50,318 to provide labor and material to construct support offices to the Ground and First Level Information Desks of the main floor lobby. **Change Order # 658, BP # 6**, 1/26/11, was approved for an increase of \$88,797 to furnish and install materials necessary to protect lobby stone during the construction process. **Change Order # 664, BP # 6**, 1/27/11, was approved for an increase of \$25,469 to revise elevator controls to add Cat 6 UTP cable and jack in specific elevator machine rooms to support TUG electronics. **Change Order # 671, BP # 6**, 1/31/11, was approved for an increase of \$25,508 to furnish the labor and install 1" shaft liner overlapping the vertical tube steel columns in elevator shafts for groups 1-5 per the state building inspector's request. **Change Order # 673, BP # 6**, 2/2/11, was approved for a decrease of \$107,640 to provide a credit for the quantity of miscellaneous metals and associated labor no longer required to mount the University purchased patient lift rails. **Change Order # 675 BP # 6**, 2/2/11, was approved for an increase of \$25,192 to raise three exhaust fans and provide exterior grade inlet duct extension, outside air bypass duct and balance damper for fans. **Change Order # 682, BP # 6**, 2/17/11, was approved for an increase of \$30,888 to provide the necessary wall protection in the west connector corridor due to high use. **Change Order # 689, BP # 6**, 2/21/11, was approved for an increase of \$44,499 to provide temporary heat for Lobby 1 and 2 finishes. **Change Order # 692, BP # 6**, 2/24/11, was approved for an increase of \$230,43 to create an allowance funded from the Construction Manager's contingency to fund overtime for specific work on a case by case basis. **Change Order # 703, BP # 6**, 3/1/11, was approved for an increase of \$32,704 to provide the labor and material to install twenty five flow and tamper switches. **Change Order # 705, BP # 6**, 3/2/11, was approved for an increase of \$98,771 to perform demolition for the Second Level surgery break room and adjacent areas in the CCC. **Change Order # 709, BP # 6**, 3/7/11, was approved for an increase of \$29,956 to provide and install the wood seats in masonry walls as shown on the landscape drawings. **Change Order # 711, BP # 6**, 3/9/11, was approved for an increase of \$462,671 to provide the labor and material to upgrade the door hardware and electronic security hardware for 119 openings throughout the PCF that have not been previously addressed. Work includes addition of smoke detectors, additional fire alarm devices, electronic door hardware, access control wiring, card readers, door position switches, door control panels, intercom locations and supporting infrastructure and equipment required to support the additional elements. **Change Order # 722, BP # 6**, 3/18/11, was approved for an increase of \$82,324 to provide control wiring and start-up to electrified door hardware for 48 doors. Includes power-supplies, magnetic hold opens, latch bolt assemblies and associated wiring and programming. **Change Order # 751 BP # 6**, 4/28/11 was approved for an increase of \$35,916 to provide rework upgrades of the circuitry to meet the requirements of the lighting in the patient rooms. **Change Order # 760 BP # 6**, 6/8/11 was approved for an increase of \$25,315 to upgrade the circuitry in dietary rooms A06026 and A07026 to support the food service equipment. **Change Order # 763 BP # 6**, 5/9/11 was approved for an increase of \$37,731 to add 12 wireless access points at west connectors to existing structures on the 1st and 2nd levels based on operational patterns. **Change Order # 776 BP # 6**, 6/16/11 was approved for an increase of \$44,563 to provide temporary heating augmentation in Lobbies 1 & 2 from January thru March. **Change Order # 778 BP # 6**, 6/16/11 was approved for an increase of \$37,263 to provide raceways for smoke detectors at all stairwell exit doors on all floors.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

PCF - Hospital - CUP Expansion

Project Number: 2239.32

Scope: \$13,150,000

Project Description:

This is a portion of the larger Patient Care Facility Project (2239.0). The project includes an 18,000 square foot addition to the existing Central Utilities Plant on Press Avenue. The expansion will include provisions for two new 125,000 lb./hr boilers and additional chillers. The structure will include an enlarged cold well and basement in the cooling section. The boilers and supporting equipment will be installed under this project. Chiller purchases are not contemplated at this time.

Consultant: GBBN Inc.

See project 2239.0

Contract #

Original Contract Amount:

Total Amendments to Date:

Cumulative Amendment Amount:

Describe all amendments :

Revised Contract Amount:

Contractor: Messer Construction Co.

Contract # 4500008954

Original Contract Amount:

\$9,474,000

Total Change Orders to Date: 48

Cumulative Change Order Amount:

\$786,756

Low Bid: \$9,474,000

Revised Contract Amount:

\$10,260,756

High Bid: \$10,400,000

Contract Percent Complete:

99%

Number of Bids: 2

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Change Order # 4, 12/10/07, was approved for \$37,518 to provide required additional rock and soil drilling. **Change Order # 7**, 2/21/08, was approved for an increase of \$53,981 to provide temporary building heat until the new deaerator and surge tank are installed. **Change Order # 14**, 7/23/08, was approved for an increase of \$28,219 to change the boiler water piping from ductile iron to schedule 80 black steel pipe. **Change Order # 17**, 7/10/08, was approved for an increase of \$26,270 to install new platform in the northwest corner of the CUP addition to provide greater accessibility and safer access to valves and equipment. **Change Order # 21**, 7/23/08, was approved for an increase of \$45,585 to provide for additional costs resulting from the late delivery of the boilers provided by the University and resulting complications which impacted items on the critical path. Liquidated damages collected from the boiler manufacturer will be applied to the compensation associated with this change order. **Change Order # 30**, 8/11/08, was approved for an increase of \$28,249 to relocate the new condensate pump from the BBSRB tunnel to the College of Pharmacy tunnel. Provide valving to allow the pump to pump in either direction. This change allows for more versatile operation of the campus steam system. **Change Order # 34**, 10/30/08, was approved for an increase of \$52,257 to provide and install pipe insulation for the new boiler feed water piping and the boiler blow-down piping. **Change Order # 35**, 11/3/08, was approved for an increase of \$34,693 to provide and install two wye strainers and to install and connect the stack gas analyzers and Horiba panels. Because the boilers were a direct purchase by the University this scope of work was not originally included in the contract documents. **Change Order # 37**, 2/2/09 was approved for \$26,661 to revise the Civil Site plan to provide greater security and improve the utilization of the grounds north of the new construction. **Change Order # 44**, 2/24/10, was approved for an increase of \$25,745 to perform various items of work related to the boiler installation not included in the contractor's original contract documents. **Change Order # 45**, 2/24/10, was approved for an increase of \$54,881 to install a new VFD for each of eight ventilation fans. The high efficiency boiler operation required increased building temperature control to manage the combustion process of the burners of the two boilers. **No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.**

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

PCF Data Center - Hospital

Project Number: 2239.71

Scope: \$5,595,765

Project Description:

This project will fit-up approximately 2,000 square feet for a new computer machine room on the fourth floor of the new Patient Care Facility for a new hospital data center with redundant air conditioning, electrical and communication support systems.

Consultant: GBBN Architects
See project 2239.0

Contract #

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

Contractor: Turner Construction Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added. *Turner's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500047768

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:

Cumulative Amendment Amount:

Revised Contract Amount:

Original Contract Amount: \$5,638,154

Cumulative Change Order Amount:

Revised Contract Amount: \$5,638,154

Contract Percent Complete:

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Construct Patient Care Facility (Pavilion A, OR Suites and Support)

Project Number: 2239.70

Scope: \$35,000,000

Project Description:

This project provides a new surgical suite to be constructed in the shell space of the new Patient Care Facility. The project includes construction of 8 operating rooms, 1 hybrid OR, with supporting spaces for surgical pathology, surgical pharmacy, anesthesiology, staff lounge and lockers, and pre-operative / post operative functions. Also included will be the construction of a new central sterile supply and associated elevators to serve the new surgery areas. In addition the project will supply a 63,000 CFM air handling unit to provide for the HVAC requirements of this area. The fit-up encompasses an area of approximately 66,000 SF.

Consultant: GBBN

Contract # A061080

Total Amendments to Date: 1

Original Contract Amount: \$937,498
Cumulative Amendment Amount: \$349,722
Revised Contract Amount: \$1,287,220

Describe all amendments :

Amendment 9, 1/25/11, an increase of \$349,722 was approved to provide redesign of the surgical areas and central sterile supply to include the production of Construction Documents and add 6,990 square feet for the Post Anesthetic Care Unit (PACU). No amendments this quarter.

Contractor: Turner Construction Co. (Construction Manager At-Risk) Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added. *Turner's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500041362

Total Change Orders to Date: 56

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Original Contract Amount: \$15,210,502
Cumulative Change Order Amount: \$261,623
Revised Contract Amount: \$15,472,125
Contract Percent Complete: 62%

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Change Order # 1, 8/30/10, was approved for an increase of \$29,377 to construct a full-scale mock-up of select O.R. spaces for Owner review and testing of equipment locations. Change Order # 9, 4/5/11 was approved for a decrease of \$82,157 to provide credit for a value engineering option of changing the ceiling tile type from a fiberglass tile to a scrubbable mylar tile. Change Order # 23, 4/21/11 was approved for an increase of \$25,167 to install data cables serving security devices. Change Order # 24, 4/27/11 was approved for an increase of \$61,488 to address MEP conflicts with the final Stryker equipment submittal. Change Order # 30, 5/23/11 was approved for a decrease of \$55,829 to provide a credit for owner to purchase equipment direct from Graybar. Change Order # 35, 5/23/11 was approved for an increase of \$69,824 to add med gas wall outlets in various areas. Change Order # 46, 6/10/11 was approved for an increase of \$38,571 to modify the single sink design to a triple sink design at four workstations.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Digital Village Building 2

Project Number: 2297.10

Scope: \$18,669,725

Project Description:

This project consists of the design and construction of approximately 43,000 gross square feet of research space for the Center for Visualization and Virtual Environments as well as selected research activities in the Department of Computer Science and the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering. The facility must be sufficiently flexible in design so that it can be easily adapted to support research into emerging areas of interest. The structure should provide flexible office space and support facilities. This project will pursue LEED Certification.

Consultant: JRA Architects

Contract # A091110

Total Amendments to Date: 1

Describe all amendments :

Amendment 1, 8/11/09, an increase of \$37,800 was approved to provide for the research and design of a photovoltaic system. **No amendments this quarter.**

Original Contract Amount: \$1,409,934

Cumulative Amendment Amount: \$37,800

Revised Contract Amount: \$1,447,734

Contractor: Congleton-Hacker * Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added. *Congleton-Hacker's contract was awarded by RFP process. *25 Trade subcontracts have been added to date

Contract # 4500031914

Total Change Orders to Date: 092

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Original Contract Amount: \$13,761,651

Cumulative Change Order Amount: \$629,153

Revised Contract Amount: \$14,390,804

Contract Percent Complete: 100%

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Change Order # 14, 2/4/10, was approved for an increase of \$37,930 to install new cabling between the switch in the new manhole to the existing one to avoid splices in the existing cabling and to minimize the shutdown and outage time required for the electrical service to the Hardyman Building. **Change Order # 15**, 2/4/10, was approved for a decrease of \$32,042 to adjust the allowance found in the photovoltaic panel installation bid package due to bid savings. **Change Order # 19**, 3/12/10, was approved for an increase of \$46,491 to revise the communications duct bank to the south and to modify the slope of storm line D. This will facilitate future duct bank tie-in without shutting down access to the parking lots north of College View. **Change Order # 30**, 6/10/10, was approved for an increase of \$26,044 to provide for utility work on the west side of Memorial Coliseum due to found conditions. The existing Communications ductbank stub-out extends further than expected and is obstructing the installation of the piping. **Change Order # 38**, 8/23/10, was approved for an increase of \$31,228 to provide wireless access points within the building to provide adequate networking capability within the building. **Change Order # 45**, 8/24/10, was approved for an increase of \$75,530 to provide the access control system required to properly manage the electronic locks. In addition stand-alone battery operated locks were added to all offices and public spaces. **Change Order # 46**, 8/30/10, was approved for an increase of \$44,806 to include installing new manholes for the building pumped discharge and vault pumped discharge. This change also includes adding pump discharge to piping and master trap detail to sanitary manhole and also connecting the forced main and gravity sewer main to the new gravity sewer manhole. **Change Order # 58**, 9/28/10, was approved for an increase of \$43,679 to provide for resurfacing and repairing the existing parking lot around the new utility vault west of the Digital Village. **No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.**

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Expand & Upgrade Livestock Disease Diagnostic Lab

Project Number: 2234.00

Scope: \$27,155,200

Project Description:

New space is needed for more than one veterinary pathologist to perform animal postmortem examinations in addition to renovation of current necropsy space. New space is also needed to add molecular biology/special procedures capabilities to the laboratory. New technology in the form of an alkaline hydrolysis digester is needed to replace an aging incinerator. The Livestock Disease Diagnostic Lab is an office and laboratory building with net assignable space of 3,860 square feet for offices and 28,100 square feet of laboratories and support space. It is proposed to add 6,300 and 1,200 square feet (net) of new laboratory and office space, respectively. An existing necropsy laboratory and support space will be renovated (2,000 square feet net).

Consultant: CMW, Inc.

Contract # A061100

Total Amendments to Date: 4

Original Contract Amount: \$648,000

Cumulative Amendment Amount: \$1,849,300

Revised Contract Amount: \$2,497,300

Describe all amendments :

Amendment # 1, 12/12/06, was approved for \$90,000 to provide additional design services to accommodate a phased implementation consistent with the legislative budget action. Includes the additional design to study the new tissue digester effluent impact of the LFUCG Town Branch Wastewater Treatment Plant. Amendment # 2, 12/10/07, an increase of \$131,000 was approved for additional schematic design services to include multiple methods of animal carcass disposal including rendering, incineration and digestion. Amendment # 3, 7/16/08, an increase of \$1,625,800 to provide all of the architectural and engineering services required to complete Schematic Design, Design Development, Construction Documents and Construction Administration phases for an estimated \$20,000,000 worth of construction at the existing UK Livestock Disease Diagnostic Center Facility. Amendment 4, 5/10/11, an increase of \$2,500 was approved to prepare site drawings and technical specifications for the purpose of bidding the final top coat of asphalt construction.

Contractor: Congleton-Hacker Company (Construction Manager-At-Risk)

Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added.

*Congleton-Hacker's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500026910

Total Change Orders to Date: 201

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Original Contract Amount: \$18,146,148

Cumulative Change Order Amount: \$1,506,944

Revised Contract Amount: \$19,653,092

Contract Percent Complete: 98%

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Change Order # 6, 8/21/09, was approved for an increase of \$45,000 to provide dense graded aggregate (DGA) fill under the building's concrete slabs. The DGA was incorrectly detailed and is required for correct construction of the building concrete slabs. Change Order # 19, 12/14/09, was approved for an increase of \$44,983 to select a better match to existing bricks than the proposed brick. The General Shale brick that was bid was deemed unacceptable in the project mock-up wall. Change Order # 35, 12/21/09, was approved for an increase of \$64,388 to provide temporary paving around Necropsy. This portion of the paving was purposefully deferred during bidding due to market fluctuation. Change Order # 49, 3/1/10, was approved for an increase of \$28,360 to add matching freestanding wall on top of retaining wall to create a min. 42" high wall. This prevents any chance of falling and improves site grading requirements adjoining the wall. Change Order # 56, 3/17/10, was approved for an increase of \$35,910 to provide for rental of a trailer necessary for the temporary relocation of UK College of Ag. pathologists. The pathologists must be temporarily relocated to allow for existing facility renovation work to proceed. Change Order # 77, 4/21/10, was approved for an increase of \$43,516 to modify wall to provide additional stud cavity to conceal pipes and conduit. This also eliminates sloped cap and makes it flush for cleanability. Change Order # 91, 6/7/10, was approved for an increase of \$50,835 to provide mold resistant gypsum board in dry areas and moisture resistant gypsum board in wet areas. Change Order # 98, 7/20/10, was approved for an increase of \$40,187 to implement changes to address the issue of excessive moisture in the soil around necropsy. Change Order # 103, 7/27/10, was approved for an increase of \$32,794 to install base course of asphalt in remaining areas on site that were not included in the contract due to construction phasing and timing. Change Order # 105, 7/28/10, was approved for an increase of \$226,148 to provide coatings consistent with UK compliance standards for animal disinfection. No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Guaranteed Energy Savings Performance Contracts

Project Number: 2288.00

Scope: \$25,000,000

Project Description:

An energy service company (ESCO), such as AMERESCO, provides comprehensive energy and water management analysis plans as well as energy and water-related capital improvement services. Enabled by Kentucky Revised Statute 56.774, energy savings performance contracting is a cost-effective process for energy upgrades. Energy service companies guarantee that utility savings generated by facility upgrades are sufficient to pay back the capital investment during the next twelve years. If the project does not provide these returns on the investment, the ESCo is responsible for the difference. This project will help meet the overall University goal, which is to decrease the university's overall energy demands by 10-15 percent within the sixty-one buildings involved.

Energy conservation measures in the project that will reduce the university's overall energy consumption include: Upgrades to lighting systems to the latest electric saving technology; fume hood controls in Chemistry/Physics; HVAC systems; steam and chiller plant controls; Installation of motor speed drives (VFD's) to save energy during mild weather conditions; Energy management software to monitor usage in real time; and automatic utility metering devices; Replacement of old plumbing fixtures to the latest water saving technology; Repair of pipe insulation; Behavioral modification programs to encourage energy conservation, tailored for campus and developed, implemented and measured to maximize effectiveness and initiate a culture of energy efficiency.

Consultant: N/A

Contract #

Original Contract Amount:

Total Amendments to Date:

Cumulative Amendment Amount:

Describe all amendments :

Revised Contract Amount:

Contractor: Ameresco Inc

Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added.

*Ameresco's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500042240

Original Contract Amount:

\$24,675,589

Total Change Orders to Date: 1

Cumulative Change Order Amount:

-\$458,890

Low Bid:

Revised Contract Amount:

\$24,216,699

High Bid:

Contract Percent Complete:

60%

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Renovate 4-H Camps
Project Number: 2310.0
Scope: \$2,000,000

Project Description:

The College of Agriculture Cooperative Extension Service and 4-H Youth Development operate 4-H Camping Centers in Nicholas, Pulaski, Laurel and Hopkins counties. This project will renovate existing cabins by upgrading utility infrastructure, improving finishes, and installing energy efficient heating and air conditioning systems. The project also will include replacement of existing bunks and mattresses in all the camps. Additionally, a new cabin will be built that will house 28 campers and 4-H staff.

Consultant: Murphy & Graves

Contract #	A101000BB	Original Contract Amount:	\$50,000
Total Amendments to Date:		Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Describe all Amendments:		Revised Contract Amount:	\$50,000

No amendments this quarter.

Contractor: Churchill McGee, LLC - Camp Cumberland

Contract #	4500042781	Original Contract Amount:	\$299,000
Total Change Orders to Date:	2	Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$49,281
Low Bid:	\$299,000	Revised Contract Amount:	\$348,281
High Bid:	\$395,000	Contract % complete:	100%
Number of Bids:	4		

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Change Order # 1, 1/10/11 was approved for an increase of \$49,281 to reinforce the structure and bring cabin numbers 9 and 11 up to code compliance. **No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.**

Contractor: Lewis Brothers, Inc. - Camp Feltner

Contract #	4500042795	Original Contract Amount:	\$174,600
Total Change Orders to Date:	2	Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$360
Low Bid:	\$174,600	Revised Contract Amount:	\$174,960
High Bid:	\$262,000	Contract % complete:	100%
Number of Bids:	7		

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

Contractor: DH Lawson Construction - Camp Redwood

Contract #	4500042805	Original Contract Amount:	\$249,937
Total Change Orders to Date:	7	Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$178,210
Low Bid:	\$249,937	Revised Contract Amount:	\$428,147
High Bid:	\$294,000	Contract % complete:	100%
Number of Bids:	3		

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Change Order # 5, 2/28/11 was approved for an increase of \$172,290 to construct cabin numbers 14 and 18. **No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.**

Contractor: Lanham Brothers General Contractors, Inc. - Camp Dawson Springs

Contract #	4500042794	Original Contract Amount:	\$364,285
Total Change Orders to Date:	2	Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$503
Low Bid:	\$364,285	Revised Contract Amount:	\$364,788
High Bid:	\$445,000	Contract % complete:	100%
Number of Bids:	3		

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Renovate 4th Floor Sanders-Brown Center on Aging

Project Number: 2313.01

Scope: \$6,428,471

Project Description:

This project will consist of renovating approximately 9,000 square feet of research support space in the Sanders-Brown Center. This project will include retrofitting outdated, noncompliant research support space and the associated mechanical equipment to meet current regulatory requirements. The project is fully funded from an NIH Grant as part of the ARRA.

Consultant: Omni Architects

Contract # A101140

Total Amendments to Date: 1

Original Contract Amount:	\$562,119
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	\$28,000
Revised Contract Amount:	\$590,119

Describe all amendments :

Amendment 1, 12/14/10, an increase of \$28,000 was approved for additional design and construction administration services associated with LEED certification. **No amendments this quarter.**

Contractor: Messer Construction Co Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added. *Messer's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500040166

Total Change Orders to Date: 1

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Original Contract Amount:	\$382,695
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$3,104
Revised Contract Amount:	\$385,799
Contract Percent Complete:	

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

Renovate Nursing Building Phase II

Project Number: 2316.00

Scope: \$1,342,500

Project Description:

This project will renovate approximately 8,200 square feet on the sixth floor of the College of Nursing Building to accommodate the construction of a new 118 seat Computer Classroom and associated support space. The project will be funded by federal grant of \$1,287,000 from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and University funds.

Consultant: GRW, Inc.

Contract # A11090

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$73,000
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$73,000

Contractor: No construction contracts awarded to date.

Contract #

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Original Contract Amount:	
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	
Contract Percent Complete:	

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Renovate Old Pharmacy Building for Biology (Multi- Disciplinary Sciences Building)

Project Number: 2317.10

Scope: \$3,677,500

Project Description:

The old Pharmacy building (now Multi-Disciplinary Sciences Building) will be used to provide teaching lab space for Biology, future research lab space for Biology and Chemistry, and office space to co-locate the University's significant core of statistical expertise from the colleges of Arts and Sciences, Public Health and Medicine. This phase of the project will renovate approximately 18,120 square feet on the first, second and third floors of the Multi-Disciplinary Sciences Building and will include the modification of the existing offices and the creation of additional offices, computer class labs, a Biology class lab and support spaces. The estimated scope of \$3.4 million will be funded from institutional fund balances.

Consultant: Stengel-Hill Architecture

Contract # A111080

Total Amendments to Date: 1

Describe all amendments :

Amendment 1, 5/10/11, an increase of \$29,600 was approved to provide additional design services as required due to scope increase.

Original Contract Amount:	\$250,000
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	\$29,600
Revised Contract Amount:	\$279,600

Contractor: Jarboe Construction, Inc.

Contract # 4500047132

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid: \$1,884,000

High Bid: \$2,242,000

Number of Bids: 11

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$1,884,000
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$1,884,000
Contract Percent Complete:	10%

Renovate Schmidt Vocal Arts Center

Project Number: 2326.00

Scope: \$1,500,000

Project Description:

This project will complete the renovations to include rehearsal rooms, teaching studios, practice rooms, music library, office space for staff and graduate assistants, and enhancements to the building's main entrance.

Consultant: Sherman Carter Barnhart

Contract # A111120

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$128,540
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$128,540

Contractor: No construction contract awarded to date.

Contract #

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Original Contract Amount:	
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	
Contract Percent Complete:	

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Renovate Shively Sports Center

Project Number: 2330.00

Scope: \$950,000

Project Description:

This project consists of renovating 9,121 square feet of the Shively Sports Center using \$950,000 of private funds from the Athletic Association. The project was approved at the May 3, 2011 Board of Trustees meeting. This renovation will modernize the center's locker, shower, restroom, and lounge facilities for men's and women's track and baseball teams. Also, the project will modernize the existing hallways and lighting systems and enhance the overall functionality of the facility. The project is scheduled to be completed December 2011.

Consultant: Moody Nolan

Contract # A111000X

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$27,350
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$27,350

Contractor: No construction contract awarded to date.

Contract #

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Original Contract Amount:	
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	
Contract Percent Complete:	

Renovate Third Floor Little Library

Project Number: 2306.00

Scope: \$1,000,000

Project Description:

This project will renovate and fit-up approximately 5,300 square feet of shelled space on the third floor of the Little Library. Prior to the library consolidations following completion of the W.T. Young Library, this space was used to house library materials. The renovated space will house the Center for Applied Information Technology, a suite of offices for the School of Library and information and two new classrooms, seating for 48, with smart technology.

Consultant: Pearson & Peters

Contract # A101000DD

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$44,200
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$44,200

Contractor: Denham-Blythe Company

Contract # 4500039790

Total Change Orders to Date: 2

Low Bid: \$551,694

High Bid: \$660,600

Number of Bids: 11

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Original Contract Amount:	\$551,694
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$122,200
Revised Contract Amount:	\$673,894
Contract Percent Complete:	100%

Change Order # 1, 10/26/10, was approved for an increase of \$121,335 to provide a new office suite for the Dean of the College of Communications and Information Studies. The Dean's office is currently in the Grehan Building and this relocation will allow for expansion space for the CIS program. **No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.**

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Renovate Track and Field Facility

Project Number: 2315.00

Scope: \$12,000,000

Project Description:

The University of Kentucky's Shively Track, used by the men's and women's track and cross country teams, is over 30 years old and needs to be renovated. This project will renovate the existing track and field facility by providing new track and field surfaces, field event training areas, spectator seating, spectator amenities (concessions, restrooms, etc.), and equipment storage. The track is anticipated to be a nine-lane synthetic surface track. An athlete only practice throw area has been integrated into the site plane, creating safety for adjacent spectators as well as providing a proper environment for the training and warm up of student athletes. A practice runway is being incorporated with the javelin throw. This area would also accommodate visiting track teams during meet events. The architectural design and materials will be integrated to enhance the proximity to the design elements of the University's adjacent baseball stadium. The concession building will overlook the track so spectators standing in line will continue to have visual access to the event completion. A new storage facility will be located at the Cooperstown Road entry, and will be of sufficient size to store all track and field equipment.

Consultant: Ross Tarrant Architects

Contract # A111060

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$868,500
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$868,500

Contractor: Abel Construction Co. Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added. *Abel's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500043874

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$591,651
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$591,651
Contract Percent Complete:	8%

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Renovate/Expand the Center for Applied Energy Research (Ph II)

Project Number: 2286.20

Project Description:

Scope: \$1,285,224

The primary purpose of this project will be multi-phased project incorporating the following components:
Mineral Process Lab Building - The initial phase of the project will require the construction of a 6,400 square foot support building. This new facility will permit the relocation of the existing mineral processing group, currently housed in the Center's main facility. The existing equipment will be relocated along with support space, offices and labs. Relocation of the Crushing Room - The existing Crushing Room is to be relocated into an existing facility originally built for dry storage of coal. Bio-fuels Highbay Lab Fit-up and Improvements - Renovated space, vacated by the Mineral Processes Lab in above, will allow for the development of a bio-fuels laboratory for production, characterization, and testing of biomass derived fuels, with a focus on biodiesel, bio-oils, and biomass derived Fischer-Tropsch liquids. The principle objective of this project is the establishment of a laboratory dedicated to the development of improved processes for biomass utilization, with the goal of supporting the development of the biofuels industry in Kentucky. Combustion High Bay Hoods - The existing Combustion/High Bay Lab will have a new bench top fume hood and a new walk-in hood installed with required ductwork and exhaust fans.

Consultant: Denham Blythe

Contract # A101070

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount:	\$40,000
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$40,000

Contractor: No construction contract awarded to date.

Contract #

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Original Contract Amount:	
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	
Contract Percent Complete:	

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Repair, Upgrade and Improve Civil/Site Infr.(Repair Pedestrian Bridge at Cooper Dr)

Project Number: 2318.00

Scope: \$1,055,700

Project Description:

This project provides for emergency repairs to the pedestrian bridge which crosses Cooper Drive. The bridge has numerous corrosion issues, electrical problems, and settling issues. BFMJ Structural Engineers has been contracted to evaluate the current condition of the bridge and design repairs and upgrades which will extend the service life for the foreseeable future. The bridge supports student pedestrian traffic which crosses Cooper Drive midway between S. Limestone and University Drive. It is integral to connecting the campuses of the college of Agriculture.

Consultant: BFMJ

Contract # A111070

Total Amendments to Date: 1

Describe all amendments :

Original Contract Amount:	\$76,800
Cumulative Amendment Amount:	\$9,200
Revised Contract Amount:	\$86,000

Amendment 1, 6/14/11, an increase of \$9,200 was approved to provide special inspection services as well as to extend construction administration and resident inspector services.

Contractor: Structural Systems Repair Group

Contract # 4500046223

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid: \$714,950

High Bid: \$1,092,000

Number of Bids: 5

Original Contract Amount:	\$714,950
Cumulative Change Order Amount:	
Revised Contract Amount:	\$714,950
Contract Percent Complete:	40%

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Replace Wildcat Lodge Student Housing (Wildcat Coal Lodge)

Project Number: 2309.00

Scope: \$8,050,000

Project Description:

This project consists of the design and construction of a new housing facility of approximately 18,000 GSF to replace the existing Wildcat Lodge. The new facility is to house the UK men's basketball players in addition to other non-athlete students. The building will include a controlled main entryway, with combination living/bedroom spaces, a common space, with dining and gaming rooms. In addition, it will have a conference room and public restrooms in all common areas. The site will be located just east of the Joe Craft Center.

Consultant: JRA Architects

Contract # A101090

Total Amendments to Date: 1

Describe all amendments :

Amendment 1, 5/11/10, an increase of \$6,239.33 was approved to provide phase 2 geotechnical exploration services as a reimbursable expenditure. **No amendments this quarter.**

Original Contract Amount: \$554,253

Cumulative Amendment Amount: \$6,239

Revised Contract Amount: \$560,492

Contractor: Codell Construction Company

Note: This is a 'CM-At-Risk' contract. The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added.

*Codell's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500038207

Total Change Orders to Date: 11

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

Original Contract Amount: \$6,497,970

Cumulative Change Order Amount: \$59,810

Revised Contract Amount: \$6,557,780

Contract Percent Complete: 21%

Reynolds Bldg #1 Renovations and Enhancements

Project Number: 2322.10

Scope: \$526,000

Project Description:

This project will include fire separations on the 1st and 2nd floors, ensuring proper separation at the three fire stairs, renovating 4 restrooms, repairing wood floors on the 2nd floor, installing a new circulation core at the elevator, and interior painting.

Consultant: Pearson & Peters Architects

Contract # A111000AA

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount: \$37,600

Cumulative Amendment Amount:

Revised Contract Amount: \$37,600

Contractor: Jarboe Construction Co.

Contract # 4500047729

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid: \$456,000

High Bid: \$520,498

Number of Bids: 4

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

Original Contract Amount: \$456,000

Cumulative Change Order Amount:

Revised Contract Amount: \$456,000

Contract Percent Complete: 14%

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Student Housing - Supporting Utility Plant Upgrades

Project Number: 2153.30

Project Description:

Scope: \$1,275,000

This project includes expanding the Virginia Avenue Central Utility Plant to accommodate future expansion in steam and chilled water capacity. The project was established in support of the Student Housing Project.

Consultant: AM Kinney

Contract # A041000GG

Original Contract Amount: \$26,315

Total Amendments to Date:

Cumulative Amendment Amount:

Describe all amendments :

Revised Contract Amount: \$26,315

No amendments this quarter.

Contractor: English Boiler & Tube Inc.

*English Boiler's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500008298

Original Contract Amount: \$1,147,748

Total Change Orders to Date:

Cumulative Change Order Amount:

Low Bid:

Revised Contract Amount: \$1,147,748

High Bid:

Contract Percent Complete: 99%

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000.00 this quarter.

Upgrade, Renovate, Improve or Expand Research Labs (Fit-up 4th & 5th Floor CoP)

Project Number: 2314.00

Project Description:

Scope: \$28,000,000

The Biological / Pharmaceutical Complex is a new 286,000 s.f. academic / research building for the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy. The Fourth and Fifth Floor Fit-Out items for the building include miscellaneous metals and stairs, rough and finish carpentry, wall systems, flooring systems, ceiling systems, doors, frames, hardware, coatings, specialized equipment, plumbing systems, fire protection systems, mechanical systems, electrical systems and communications and controls systems. Food Service Fit-out items include rough and finish carpentry, wall systems, flooring systems, ceiling systems, frames, hardware, coatings, plumbing systems, fire protection systems, mechanical systems, electrical systems and communications and control systems. Audio-visual fit-up includes wiring, sound systems, video systems and control systems.

Consultant: EOP Architects

Contract # A101120

Original Contract Amount: \$898,640

Total Amendments to Date:

Cumulative Amendment Amount:

Describe all amendments :

Revised Contract Amount: \$898,640

No amendments this quarter.

Contractor: Messer Construction Co.

Contract # 4500039714

Original Contract Amount: \$19,192,726

Total Change Orders to Date: 24

Cumulative Change Order Amount: \$144,045

Low Bid:

Revised Contract Amount: \$19,336,771

High Bid:

Contract Percent Complete: 81%

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

Change Order # 1, 9/17/10, was approved for an increase of \$25,705.13 to assign MultiVista under Messer's contract to provide construction documentation for the entire project to include project documentation (photo sets) with Progression and Detailed Sets, preconstruction site survey and slideshows. **No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.**

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION QUARTERLY ACTIVITY

Upgrade Student Center Infrastructure

Project Number: 2325.00

Scope: \$23,000,000

Project Description:

The Upgrade Student Center Infrastructure project will repair, upgrade and improve existing building infrastructure systems that have exceeded their useful life, need to be upgraded to meet current building code requirements, or need to be upgraded to meet current capacities being exceeded with occupant load. Systems include HVAC, plumbing and sanitary, mechanical, electrical and lighting, fire suppression/sprinkling, and communications infrastructures. As these infrastructure needs are upgraded, aesthetic and cosmetic upgrades will be made as a result of and in support of infrastructure upgrades.

Consultant: Omni Architects

Contract # A111130

Total Amendments to Date:

Describe all amendments :

No amendments this quarter.

Original Contract Amount: \$2,028,460

Cumulative Amendment Amount:

Revised Contract Amount: \$2,028,460

Contractor: Messer Construction Co. (Construction Manager At-Risk) Note: This is a "CM-At-Risk" contract.
The amount will be increased as subcontracts are bid and added. *Messer's contract was awarded by RFP process.

Contract # 4500047728

Total Change Orders to Date:

Low Bid:

High Bid:

Number of Bids:

Describe all change orders greater than \$25,000.00:

No change orders greater than \$25,000 this quarter.

Original Contract Amount: \$1,034,780

Cumulative Change Order Amount:

Revised Contract Amount: \$1,034,780

Contract Percent Complete: